### CHAPTER 11

# VALID COMPONENT LIBRARIES

# Creating and Maintaining Valid Libraries

# 11.1 INTRODUCTION

This document is a description of how to create and maintain libraries on the Valid SCALDsystem. It covers modifying existing libraries, creating new libraries, and adding parts to existing libraries.

## QUALIFICATIONS OF THE LIBRARIAN

The person who maintains the libraries (the librarian) should know the SCALDsystem moderately well, be reasonably conversant with UNIX, and know how to use at least one text editor under UNIX. Maintaining libraries requires a certain amount of caution, since an error in a library can affect many users.

### A QUICK OVERVIEW

Adding a part to an existing library is perhaps the simplest operation, since it does not involve determining conventions or syntax. What is required is one or more body drawings, a timing model, a Simulator model, and physical data (generally represented in a text file).

Modifying an existing library (perhaps to conform to local conventions) is more difficult, at least the first time. Technically, it is no harder, but it is important to get all conventions, syntax, and models correct at this stage. Once the library is in common use, changes become extremely difficult.

Most challenging is the creation of a library from scratch. This is difficult primarily because the conventions must be determined before any use is made of the library. This means there is no feedback from users at all, and no example of how someone else has treated the same problem.

#### 11.2 CONVENTIONS

Conventions govern, to a large extent, how the bodies will look and how the models are made. Many of them will be determined by corporate policy; others are determined by the design style preferred by the users.

#### BIT ORDERING

There are two possible ways to number the bits in a multi-bit signal (a bus). They may be numbered from right to left, so the LSB (least significant bit) of a signal is bit 0 and the MSB (most significant bit) of the signal is bit N-1 (for an N bit signal). Alternatively, the bits can be numbered so that the MSB is bit 0, and the LSB is bit N-1.

Bit ordering is usually a company wide decision. If a company standard exists, you will almost surely want to use it. If no policy already exists, you may be influenced by the hardware you wish to connect to. DEC, for example uses right to left ordering, while IBM uses left to right ordering. Data books from IC manufacturers (such as TI) are almost invariably in right to left format. This format also makes more sense from a mathematical perspective, since bit X of a work has a value of 2X, independent of the length of a word.

# VECTORED VS. NON-VECTORED PARTS

There are at least two design styles that may be used with the SCALDsystem. These are design using non-vectored parts and design using vectored parts.

Non-vectored parts are sections of packages. Each pin on each part in the schematic corresponds to a pin on a non-vectored part in the design. Any design can be drawn out fully using nothing but non-vectored parts.

The other design style uses vectored parts, each of which represents one or more sections of a chip. A 32 bit latch, for example, represents only one vectored part but 32 physical sections (most likely 4 physical parts). On the schematic, the data pin of such a latch represents 32 different physical pins in the design. The SCALDsystem will assign the physical sections corresponding to a vectored part automatically.

Both design styles have advantages. The vectored parts offer much faster compilation, verification, and simulation. Drawings are smaller and simpler, and usually easier to understand.

Non-vectored parts, however, offer a closer correspondence to PC board or wire wrap implementations. Pin numbers and locations can be added to the schematic, which is difficult with vectored parts (because each pin on the vectored part represents many physical pins, and a vectored part may be spread over several packages).

What implications does this have for libraries? Each part must have a body corresponding to how it will be used. A vectored part has fewer pins, with some of the pins representing vectors of signals (often of arbitrary width). The body of a non-vectored part, on the other hand, will have roughly as many pins as the physical part (except perhaps power and ground). Both versions can coexist. Of course, if only one or the other will be used then there is no need to create both.

### SIZE WIDE PARTS

'Size wide' is a term only applicable to vectored parts. Many parts may be made to handle an arbitrary number of bits simply by providing one section per bit and paralleling the control signals. This is called a size wide part, since the width of the data path is determined by the 'size' parameter placed on the part. The Valid libraries, for example, contain size wide latchs and multiplexers.

However, not all parts can be made size wide. In an ALU, for example, carry in and carry out are connected neither in parallel nor on a per bit basis. Therefore the ALU is not a sizable part. Gates, on the other hand, require no control signals and can always be made size wide.

When a new part is added to a library, the librarian must decide if it can reasonably be made into a size wide part. If it is possible to make it size wide, the librarian must then decide which control signals should be driven in parallel and which should be provided on a per bit basis.

Suppose you wish to enter a D flip-flop that has a preset and clear for each section. Should these inputs be size wide (meaning that each bit can be cleared and set individually) or should these be single bit signals that set and clear all the flip-flops together? The answer depends on how you expect the part to be used. The decision does not rule out any particular design, but it does make some designs easier to enter than others.

If you make the preset and clear size wide, then a user who wishes to clear the entire register must sign extend the clear signal to the correct size to prevent a width mismatch. Since most size wide flip-flops are used as registers, this is a good argument for making PRESET and CLEAR single bit signals.

On the other hand, if the signals are made single bit, and the user really needs a register where each bit can asynchronously cleared and preset independently, the user must draw the register with one body per bit. This is

equivalent to the non-vectored design style for this particular register.

#### MULTIPLE VERSIONS OF PARTS

It is possible to have more than one version of a part. The only constraint is that the two versions have the same pin names. If one part is vectored and the other has the pins drawn out, then the drawn-out version must be equal to the vectored version with some specific value of 'size'.

The exception to this rule occurs in parts with asymmetrical sections. In this case the versions of the part representing the different sections must have no identical pin names. This is to allow the different sections to be distinguished. Additionally, there must be a property attached to each section identifying the section. The Valid convention is to name this property 'section' and to give the property a value identifying the section number of the part that the body corresponds to.

#### APPEARANCE OF BODIES

Appearance of bodies is a matter of standards and taste. For an example of the standards we use, see Valid Library Style and Standards.

### 11.3 SIGNAL SYNTAX

### WHAT IS SIGNAL SYNTAX?

"Signal syntax" is description of how signals are represented. It consists of two major pieces of information. The first is the order of the name, subscripts, and assertions. The second is which characters are used to show high and low asserted signals, and to separate bit numbers in vectors.

Different installations may use different signal syntaxes. The signal syntax in use by any given site is determined by the file '/u0/lib/ged/config.dat'. If the analysis programs are to run on the host, then an identical file must reside on the host.

For more information on signal syntaxes and a description of allowable syntaxes, see SCALD Signal Name Syntax.

## DECIDING ON A SIGNAL SYNTAX

Signal syntax is often set by company standards. If your company has no standard, we suggest you use the syntax Valid supplies, since that means you will not have to run the program to convert the libraries (which are supplied in Valid format) into your own syntax.

## CONVERTING LIBRARIES TO YOUR OWN FORMAT

If your libraries are not kept in the Valid format, then you will have to convert the library as distributed by Valid into the format you want. This is accomplished by the program 'translate'. You run the translate program as follows:

%translate <SCALD directory name> <configuration file name>

The <SCALD directory name> is the name of the '.lib' file for the library. For the lsttl library, for example, it is '/u0/lib/lsttl/lsttl.lib'. The configuration file is normally '/u0/lib/ged/config.dat'. The conversion is done in place, and cannot be repeated since the program always assumes Valid format as input. If you control-c out of the program, or the system crashes, your library will be left in an unusable state. This means you should always have a copy of what the library looked like before you started. For Valid library distributions, this is no problem since you can always read them off the tape again. If you try to modify your own files you should first make a copy of the library either on tape or disk.

### 11.4 ESTIMATING DELAYS

The Valid Timing Verifier needs a model of each part. The model describes the timing characteristics of that part, including both the minimum and maximum delays possible for that part. For a few families, such as ECL, these delays are published in the data books, and are equal for rising and falling signals. These families are easy to model accurately.

For other families such as TTL, the data books are woefully incomplete. They do not list minimum delays at all. A 74LS74, for example, is specified to have a 5 ns hold time, but has no minimum delay on its output. This means you cannot hook the output of an LS74 to its input and formally show that it will work. The Timing Verifier would therefore report this as an error. Therefore in TTL, the minimum delays must be estimated to give 'reasonable' results using the normal parts.

Other values, such as minimum pulse widths on clocks, are sometimes not given. This can be estimated from maximum toggle frequency, if available,

## 11.5 ADDING PHYSICAL INFORMATION

Physical information is the information about a part that is not necessary to use the part, but is necessary to build an implementation using the part. For example, pin numbers are not needed in order to analyze the behavior of a circuit, but they must be assigned before a copy of the circuit can be built.

How is physical information kept in the system? The master copy of physical information is kept in the '.prt' file for that library. For example, if the LSTTL library is known as '/u0/lib/lsttl/lsttl.lib', then the physical information about LSTTL is kept in '/u0/lib/lsttl/lsttl.prt' . This is the file read by the Packager when generating net lists, checking loading, and so forth.

opr+)

How does the information get in this file? It can get there one of two ways. It can be entered on the body drawings, or it can be entered in text form. If both are specified, then the text form overrides.

This file is created by compiling a library drawing (a drawing which contains one example of each part) for CHIPS. If new parts are added to a library, they must be added to the library drawing and the library drawing recompiled for the part to be known to the physical design programs. The name of the drawing does not matter, but by convention it is called 'X LIBRARY', where X is the logic family. The drawing for LSTTL is called 'LSTTL LIBRARY', for example. This drawing often comprises several pages. The order of the parts on pages does not matter.

#### SPECIFYING PHYSICAL INFORMATION ON BODIES

All the physical information is represented by properties. Information about the whole part, such as power and ground pins, and the logic family, is specified by body properties. Information associated with one of the pins, such as input and output loading, is specified as pin properties.

To enter this information on the body, attach the desired properties to the pins of the body and the origin of the body. The information will be included in the '.prt' file when you compile the library drawing for CHIPS. Sometimes, however, it is more convenient to work with a text file representation for physical information. In this case the physical information is kept in a file with the name 'phys\_dat' in the same subdirectory as the body and other drawings for the part.

This information is gathered and added to the '.prt' file with the command 'addphysinfo'. This command gathers the physical information together, and runs a program to add this to the '.prt' file.

# FORMAT OF THE PHYSICAL DATA

The physical data in 'phys\_dat'is represented as follows:

PART <name> <Body properties> PIN <pin information> END

PART, PIN and END must begin in the first character of each line. Body properties and pin properties must not begin in the first character of the line.

Body properties consist of the name followed by the value. Pin information is kept in the form:

<pin name> <pin numbers> <io> <loading>

The pin name must be in Valid standard format. This means the order must be a name, optionally followed by a bit subscript (only one bit), optionally followed by a " indicating a low asserted signal.

The pin number must be in the form expected by the Packager (See the Packager Reference Manual.)

The <io> field contains one of the following: INPUT, OUTPUT, TS, OC, OE, or ANALOG. TS stands for Tri-State, OE for open-emitter, and OC for open collector. ANALOG is used for non-digital pins such as the RC pins on one shots.

ANALOG pins do not need any loading specification. All others need one loading specification except for tri-state pins which require both an input and an output loading specification (in that order). A loading specification (described in more detail in the Packager Reference Manual), consists of :

(<low state loading or drive>,<high state loading or drive>)

Here is a hypothetical example showing all of the above types of pins:

PART 74LS00 FAMILY LSTTL POWER PINS (VCC:14;GND:7) PINS A<0> (1, 2, 3)INPUT (-0.4, 0.02)B<0> (4, 5, 6)INPUT (-0.4, 0.02)Y<0>\* (7,8,9) OUTPUT (8.0, -0.4)X<0>\* (19, 11, 12)0 C (8.0, \*)Z<0> (13, 14, 15)ΤS (-0.02, 0.02)(24.0, -2.6)R/C<0> (16, 17, 18)ANALOG END

# 11.6 ADDING PARTS TO EXISTING LIBRARIES

Adding a part to an existing library involves several steps. These are drawing the body, modelling the part, adding the physical data, and updating the library documentation. These operations are covered in this section.

## MAKE THE PART

The first step is to use the Graphics Editor to make the drawings that define the part. You will need to make several drawings; at least one body drawing to define what the part looks like when used; a part drawing to tell the Compiler that this is indeed a physical part; and timing and simulation models if these are used.

### MAKE THE PHYSICAL DATA FILE

The physical information may be entered on the part itself or in a separate text file. Putting the information on the part is conceptually simpler, but means that the information is read and written every time the part is used in any drawing. This increases the size of the data files and decreases the speed of the Graphics Editor. Since the physical information is not used by the Timing Verifier and Simulator, this is usually an unnecessary waste of resources.

Putting the physical information in a text file avoids this problem since the physical information is not carried around with the part, but is kept in a file until needed by the Packager. The drawback, of course, is that you need another file. However, this is the recommended way to include physical data. See the section on physical data for the format of this file.

# ADD THE PART TO THE LIBRARY DRAWING

The next step is to add the part to the library drawing (X LIBRARY). Even if several different versions have been defined, only one should be added. If you have a vectored version, that should be the one you add. Parts which are size wide should be given a size of 1 bit. Parts having asymmetrical sections should have one of each of the sections added to the drawing. The asymmetrical sections can have no pin names in common.

At this stage, you probably want to add the part to the example drawing for the library. This drawing, which for library X is called 'EXAMPLE OF EACH X PART', is primarily for documentation purposes. It shows an example of each body with all of the versions of that body. It is also useful in testing the models for the library since when used in a compilation, it invokes all versions of all of the parts.

#### COMPILE THE LIBRARY DRAWING FOR CHIPS

The next step is to compile the library drawing for CHIPS. To do this, set the root drawing to 'X LIBRARY' (where X is the name of your library) and add the directive 'output CHIPS;'. The Compiler will produce a file called 'chips.dat'. This file should be moved to 'X.prt'. For LSTTL 'chips.dat' is moved to 'lsttl.prt' (in the same directory as 'lsttl.lib')

### ADDING PHYSICAL INFO FROM TEXT FILES

If you put the physical data on the body drawings, you are now done. If you put the physical information in text files, however, you must change your directory to the directory containing 'x.lib' and type

%addphysinfo x.prt

This will run a program to add your physical data to the '.prt' file. The errors, such as misspelled pin names, will be shown in the file 'liblog.dat' and 'liborig.dat'.

### COPYING THE LIBRARY INFORMATION TO THE HOST

If you run on a host machine, you will probably want to copy the new library information to the host. See the section on 'MAINTAINING LIBRARIES ON A FOREIGN HOST' for more information on this subject.

### 11.7 CREATING A NEW LIBRARY FROM SCRATCH

Creating a library from scratch is much like adding a part to a library, except the library drawing must be made up from scratch.

The hard part, however, is deciding on the standards and conventions to be used. This includes things like the physical appearance of the bodies and the delays in the cases where they are not specified.

### 11.8 MAINTAINING LIBRARIES ON A FOREIGN HOST

If you work on a foreign host such as a VAX or 370, you will probably want to keep a copy of the libraries on this machine. Otherwise each user must keep a private version of the libraries which is very wasteful of disk space. These libraries should be kept in a read only directory.

The libraries can be copied over with the Filecopy program. We recommend that you run Filecopy without a 'transfer.log' file when copying libraries, since this will ensure that all libraries are on the host even if some have somehow been deleted since the last filecopy. This, however, means that the transfer will take several minutes. See File Copy, Chapter 9. for more details.

The 'filecopy.cmd' file is: (supposing the library is X, the host is a VAX, and the destination directory is [SCALD.LIBRARIES])

report\_files on; copy\_file 'x.prt'; directory 'x.lib' host\_kind VMS; host\_destination '/dev/vms/scald/libraries'; end.

This will copy all the necessary information to the VAX.

# 11.9 UNIX CONSIDERATIONS

There are two issues that must be considered for libraries; disk space and file protections.

### DISK SPACE

The libraries are stored in /u0, along with user files. There must be enough room for the libraries plus enough left over for the users. For Valid supplied libraries, the space required by the library will be indicated in the documentation that comes with the library. For user created libraries, the amount of space required can be determined by changing your directory to the library in question and typing 'du'.

The amount of free space on the disk can be determined with the 'df' command. This will show the number of free blocks on /u0. You should leave at least 1000 free blocks after the libraries are installed for users to work with. If installing a given library would result in fewer than 1000 free blocks, you should either remove some files from /u0, not install the library, or acquire more disk space.

## PROTECTION

The libraries, and their UNIX directories, should be write protected for everyone except the librarian. The files in the library should be owned by 'lib'. This can be checked by typing 'ls -l'. If there are any files not owned by lib, you can fix this by logging on as root, then changing your directory to the library in question, and typing 'find . -exec chown lib {} \;'. This means 'change the owner to lib for all files in this directory'.

'ls -l' will also show the protection of any file in the library. These files should be '-rw-r--r--' for all files and 'drwxr-xr-x' for all UNIX directories. This protection allows the user (which should be lib) to read and write the files, and allows everyone else to read them but not write them. (UNIX directories must have execute permission set in order to look inside the directory.) If either the "group" or "other" write permissions or both are set (e.g., '-rw-rw-r--' or '-rw-r--rw-') then the write permission should be removed by logging in as lib (since 'lib' owns all the files), changing your directory to the library in question, and typing 'find . -exec chmod go-w {} \;'

#### 11.10 MAKING NEW LIBRARIES BY MODIFYING OLD ONES

A good way to build a library is to follow the example of an already completed library. The standards that were used for constructing the Valid libraries are contained in this chapter, Valid Library Style and Standards.

For example, if all you need are different shaped bodies, you can do this by copying the Valid library, changing it to your local signal syntax, and then modifying the body drawings to correspond to the desired standards. If the pin names are preserved, the models will not need to be changed.

Similarly, if you want a TTL library that, for example, does not use worst case timing specs, you can take the Valid library and change only the timing models (and the Simulator models if you use the Simulator).

### Valid Library Styles and Standards

# 11.11 INTRODUCTION AND MOTIVATION

This document is intended to describe how to make Valid libraries. Valid libraries are those SCALD directories Valid Logic Systems provides that contain standard components (such as Timing Verifier and Simulator primitives) or devices (such as LSTTL, STTL, ECL, etc). There are goals of this document:

- Pass along some library lore accumulated during the construction and use of the present libraries.
- 2. Document the Valid design style so that ALL libraries look and behave the same.
- Explain the Valid standards for library design and motivate the reasons for chosing them.

The rules contained herein are already being adhered to. If a situation arises that is not covered by these standards, the library manager should be informed so that any design decision can be codified.

Library construction will be broken into two parts: creation of bodies and design of models. It is assumed that the designer understands how to use SCALD Directories (see Chapter 5).

### 11.12 NOMENCLATURE

The following list of terms is included to make sure that there is some common ground for communication.

DEVICE

A physical device such as an LSOO, 10121, etc. The device definition is found in a .PART drawing, the timing model in a .TIME drawing, and the Simulator model in a .SIM drawing.

#### PRIMITIVE

A component that is not defined in terms of other components. A device is a primitive when compiling for the Packager since they are not defined in terms of other components. Timing Verifier primitives are always primitive; they are predefined in the Timing Verifier and cannot be defined in terms of other components. Any drawing in a design can be made into a primitive

> by giving it the .PRIM type with the Graphics Editor or using the PRIMITIVE directive in the Compiler.

TEXT SIZE

The size of text in a drawing is controllable. That is, the size can be changed from the nominal. In this document, text sizes will be given with respect to the nominal as, for instance, (0.6) which means that the text is 0.6 the size of the nominal text.

# 11.13 HOW TO CREATE A BODY

The following rules for creating bodies are separated into gates and others since there are different standards for each. They will be extended as needed. If there are bodies that do not conform, let the library manager know.

### A SHORT NOTE ON GRIDS

The Graphics Editor sets the grid to 0.05 2 when editing a body. This grid should be used for everything with the exception of notes and conections to slanted lines. (These occur on the select inputs of multiplexors, for example.) In these cases, a grid of 0.01 10 should be used. Do not use any other grid when making bodies.

STANDARDS FOR THE CREATION OF GATE BODIES

- 1. The origin of the gate (at 0,0) should be as close to the center of the body as possible. It should be equidistant from the input pins and output pins and centered on the output pins.
- 2. Gates should be 0.3" wide and 0.6" from input pin to output pin.
- 3. Input pins should be on the left, output pins on the right. Enable pins should be on the bottom.
- 4. ALL pins should be on 0.1" centers.
- 5. Input pins should be symmetrical with output pins.
- 6. If last two rules are incompatible, move output pin to 0.05" center. In this case, make sure the origin body is still at 0,0 and make the output pin(s) 0.05" below the center (origin).

- 7. All pins should be connected to the body with either a 0.1" stub (wire) or a bubble (0.1" circle).
- 8. Open collector pins are marked with a "OC" (0.6) placed immediately above the bubble for the pin (or, if no bubble, where the bubble would appear.
- 9. TRI STATE pins are not marked as such.
- 10. The shape of the gate should indicate what the pins are; no extra notes should be used.
- Body names should be in the same place on all body versions.
- 12. Wherever possible, bubbling should be done with versions AND bubble groups. If this means there are more than 4 bodies, use bubble groups only.
- 13. Version 1 of the body should be the simplest: no vectored pins, default bubble state.
- 14. Notes on bodies should be placed as follows:
  - (a) Size should never be less than (0.6). This is the smallest legible font on the electrostatic plotter.
  - (b) Device body names should be (0.6) and lower left justified on the body.
  - (c) Primitive body names should be (0.75) and centered in the body.
  - (d) If body name (0.75) will not fit in the body, make it smaller; but never smaller than (0.6).
- 15. ALL default properties should be placed on 0.1" centers.
- 16. NO invisible properties should be attached, except for a section identifier on each section of an asymetrical part.
- 17. When invisible properties are attached, they should be located 0.05" from the origin (no more, no less) and must not be co-located with any visible object.

- Timing Verifier primitives have default SIZE property; no TIMES property.
- Device bodies (parts) have no default SIZE or TIMES property.
- 20. SIZE property is placed immediately above the body.
- 21. Default properties should be placed in the same place on all body versions.
- 22. All body versions should have the same default properties (there are a few exeptions but this happens VERY RARELY).
- 23. All default properties should have the same values on all body versions (with a few RARE exceptions).

#### STANDARDS FOR THE CREATION OF OTHER BODIES

- 1. The origin of the body (at 0,0) should be as close to the center of the body as possible.
- 2. Flip Flops should be 0.4" X 0.8".
- Bodies should be made as small as possible but not crowded.
- 4. Input pins should be on the left and output pins on the right. Enable and select pins should be on the bottom.
- 5. ALL visible pins MUST be on 0.1" centers there are no exceptions! Pass-through pins may, if absolutely necessary, be placed on 0.05 inch grid.
- 6. ALL pins should connect with the body with either a 0.1" stub (made with a wire) or a bubble (0.1" circle).
- Bus through pins should be used wherever possible; especially on clocks, enable, and select lines. Bus through pins should NOT have stubs or wires and should not be labeled.
- 8. Open collector pins are marked with a "OC" (0.6) placed immediately above the bubble for the pin (or, if no bubble, where the bubble would appear.

- 9. TRI-STATE pins are not marked as such.
- 10. The shape of the body should reflect (wherever possible) the function of the body.
- 11. Edge-triggered clock pins are marked with a clock wedge 0.1" at the base and 0.1" tall. DC clocks are labeled with a note.
- 12. All pins (except for clocks; see above) are labeled with notes. The text size should be (0.75). The note should be centered on the pin and as close to the edge of the body as possible.
- 13. Pin labels should clearly identify the pin and use a name that a hardware designer will quickly recognize from the manufacturers data sheet for the device. It is more important to be consistent across a logic family than to be identical with the data sheet. For example, the enable pin on a TTL multiplexer would be called ENABLE, not STROBE, since all the other enables in the family are called ENABLE.
- Versions of the body are not, typically, used for bubbling. Use bubble groups instead.
- 15. Versions 1 and greater of the body should be used to create bodies with vectored input and output pins.
- 16. Version 2 of the body should have all pins explicitly marked; that is, an octal latch must have eight individual input and output pins.
- 17. The name of the body should appear on the body as a note. The size should be as large as possible (0.8, 0.9, or N).
- 18. ALL default properties should be placed on 0.1" centers.
- 19. Invisible properties should not be used, except for section identifiers on asymetrical bodies, and the NEEDS NO SIZE and HAS FIXED SIZE properties.
- 20. When invisible properties are attached they should be located 0.05" from the origin (no more, no less) and must be co-located with any visible object.

- 21. Timing Verifier primitives have default SIZE property; no TIMES property.
- 22. Device bodies (parts) have no default SIZE or TIMES property.
- 23. SIZE property is placed immediately above the body.
- 24. Default properties should be placed in the same place on all body versions.
- 25. All body versions should have the same default properties (there are a few exeptions - but this happens VERY RARELY).
- 26. All default properties should have the same values on all body versions (there are a few exceptions).

### 11.14 HOW TO DESIGN TIMING VERIFIER AND SIMULATOR MODELS

For each device in the library, there is a Timing Verifier (.TIME) and Simulator (.SIM) drawing defining the models for the device. There are several important goals to keep in mind when designing a model:

> 1. The user will not understand the internal structure of the models and does not want to have to look at them. Any errors during timing analysis, for instance, must be referred to signal names the user understands. This will not be the case if the model has a lot of unnamed signals. For this reason, the models should always be designed so that error messages will be reported with signal names that mean something to the user. All checker bodies -- Setup and hold checkers, min pulse width checkers -- should have their inputs connected to interface signals. When this is not possible signals internal to a model (local signals) should be given names that describe the signal. Try to make it possible to understand all error messages without having to refer to the model - reference everything back to the device itself (the PART being modeled). If, to achieve the above goals, the model has to be made larger or more complex than neccessary, that is fine; ease of understanding by the user is better than incremental execution improvements. Also, checker bodies have negligible inpact on verification time.

- 2. Do not connect sign-extenders or mergers to the interface signals of a body. (This will cause confusing synonyms to be generated.) Place a zero-delay, non-inverting buffer of the appropriate SIZE between such structures and the interface signal. (When applying this rule remember that for all practical purposes, NOT bodies are wires.)
- 3. Many parts have both a true and complement output. If one of the outputs is dotted with some other signal, the other output should not be affected. Timing Verifier and Simulator primitives have only a true output. To generate both outputs, an inverting and non inverting buffer should be used, one buffer driving the complemented output and the other buffer driving the un-complemented output.
- 4. Try to make the layout of the model follow the layout of the body. That is, the interface signals in the model should appear in approximately the same physical relationship as on the body.
- 5. Keep the model simple. Timing models do not need to reflect the complete logical behavior of the part in order to provide accurate timing information. Simple models are easier to design, easier to understand, easier to test, and execute faster.

STANDARDS FOR THE CREATION OF MODELS

- Every model must have a DEFINE body (the default) and a DRAWING body (with TITLE and ABBREV properties attached).
- 2. A B SIZE PAGE must be used as a border. The name of the drawing and the initials of the creator must be placed, with notes (2.0), in the appropriate boxes in the lower right hand corner. The note (1.5) "1 of 1" should appear in the PAGE block.
- 3. The drawing should be centered on the page.
- 4. A note block (notes enclosed with wires to form a a block) should be included to document any non-obvious or critical design decisions. Any assumptions that were made that are not obvious

should be stated.

- 5. PATH properties should be attached with the AUTO PATH.
- 6. All properties on bodies within the model should be above the body or to the right. The properties should be placed one above the other left aligned. Property values and names should both be displayed execpt for PATH which should be value only.
- 7. All signals must be in SCALD standard form (' = low asserted, '..' = subrange, bit ordering = right to left).
- NO bit lists should be used (within bit subscripts). Steps are handled correctly.
- 9. All interface signals (those with the 'I' property) should have an explicit width specified unless the signal is a scalar.

# 11.15 PHYSICAL PART ANNOTATION

Physical information must be added to the physical parts. These properties may be added directly to the drawings, or may be specified in a text file and merged with the drawing information with the librarian program. The text file method is preferred since it makes the body files smaller, is easier to change, and is easier to check.

The standard physical properties on pins are:

PIN\_NUMBER OUTPUT\_LOAD INPUT\_LOAD BIDIRECTIONAL OUTPUT\_TYPE

The properties above are associated with the pins of the body. Every pin on a body (on all versions of the body) must have the PIN NUMBER property. It must have one of (or both) the OUTPUT LOAD and INPUT LOAD properties (if both, it must also have the BIDIRECTIONAL property). If the pin is an output (has the OUTPUT LOAD property) and can be wire-tied to another output, it must be given the OUTPUT TYPE property which specifies the type of pin (OC = open collector, OE = open emitter, or TS = TRI-STATE) and the logic function created by tying the outputs together (AND or OR). The standard physical properties placed in the PART drawing are:

FAMILY POWER PINS PART\_NUMBER

These properties are attached to the DRAWING body within the PART drawing. The FAMILY property specifies the logic family of the part and can have any value. The standard values (the ones used in the Valid libraries) are:

TTL STTL LSTTL ECL10K ECL100K

The POWER PINS property is used to specify the pins of the part that are connected to the power supplies. See the Packager documentation for a complete description of the form this property takes. The PART NUMBER property is used to assign an internal part number for the part and is NOT used within the Valid libraries.

11.16 HOW TO BUILD A LIBRARY COMPONENT

This section describes a step by step procedure for the construction of a library component. It is intended to be complete but, since there is much that can be taken for granted, some important details may be left unsaid. As these are identified, they will be added to this document.

A component consists of a number of drawings with the same name. Each drawing describes a different aspect of the component and has a unique extension (name describing its function). The drawing defining the shape (which forms a symbolic representation for the component) has the BODY extension, the drawing describing the physical part information has the PART extension, the drawing defining the Timing Verifier model for the component has the TIME extension, and the drawing defining the Simulator model for the component has the SIM extension. Each of these drawings must be created to complete a library entry for the component.

The libraries are normally designed, tested, documented, and maintained by the librarian. It is assumed that the librarian is very familiar with the SCALDsystem, the SCALD design language, logic design, and UNIX. The rest of this document continues with this basis.

### THE LIBRARY DIRECTORY

The first step in building a library is the creation (within the UNIX system) of the appropriate directories. The Valid standard libraries are kept in /u0/lib with sub directories holding components of various logic families. For instance, the sub directory /u0/lib/lsttl contains the LSTTL library. All components of the library should be kept in the same UNIX directory. The directory should be created with read-only access to everyone, with write/execute reserved for the librarian. The lib user owns all the files in the Valid libraries and should own any other libraries created.

A file, called the SCALD directory, resides in the UNIX library directory. The SCALD directory is a file created by the graphics editor (the user specifies its name) and is used to map SCALD component names to UNIX file names. Each component is stored in its own UNIX directory. The SCALD directory gives the name of this UNIX directory. The component directory contains all the files that are part of the component. These include .BODY, .LOGIC, .SIM, .TIME, .PART, and .PRIM drawings. Editor logs, revision histories, version control, compilation directives, etc. are also stored here.

## LIBRARY COMPONENT INFORMATION

The second step is to gather the information needed to enter the library components. This consists of functional descriptions, pinouts, loading specifications, and timing behavior. The manufacturers' data books provide all of this information as well as suggesting a shape to be used for the body.

Some decisions must be made about how to assign values that are not specified in the data sheets. For example, minimum propagation delays are seldom specified for TTL. The librarian must decide what values must be chosen and should be consistent for all components in the library. Such descisions should be documented in a file placed in the directory so that users of the library can read them.

### BUILDING THE BODY

The next step is to build the body. A body is the symbolic representation for the component. There are several crucial points to keep in mind:

- 1. The sizes of all bodies with similar complexities should be the same. All gates, for instance, should be the same size so that one may be replaced by another without changing the wires connected to it.
- Flow through the bodies should be consistent. For instance, all inputs should be on the left, outputs on the right, and enables on the bottom. Such conventions make it easier for the user of the library.
- 3. Bodies should be made as small as possible so that a complex logic circuit can be placed on a B size print. The bodies should be large enough to prevent crowding of the notes within them and permit notes that are legible on a hardcopy.
- 4. The body should represent the logical function of the part where ever possible. Since the Graphics Editor makes it easy to build complex bodies, the librarian has considerable freedom which should be exploited.
- 5. The name of the component should appear on the body so that the body is easy to identify when found in a drawing. The smallest practical text size for this purpose is 0.6 of normal.
- 6. The names given to the pins of the part should correspond to some standard. This is very important since the Compiler reports many errors by pin name. The names should be chosen as shown in the manufacturers' data books, or some local standard must be created. Some bodies do not have their pins annotated (as is the case with gates) and a convention becomes very important. The Valid library convention is to letter the input pins as found in the data books, or alphabetically. The output pins are as found in the data books, or Y is used.

# Pin Names

After the body has been defined, the pins must be named. Pin names should be chosen to be obvious to the user of the component since error messages often refer to these names. If names are used in the data books, it is a good idea to use them.

The SCALDsystem understands the notion of vectored components. A component can be a vectored component only if it is so defined. To make a vectored component, the pins (or some of the pins) of the component must be a function of the parameter SIZE. SIZE is used to specify the number of bits the component is to represent (usually). The pin names that are to be vectored are given a bit subscript that depends on the value of SIZE. A SIZE wide signal should be specified as <SIZE-1..0> or <0..SIZE-1> as appropriate for the signal syntax in use. (See Creating and Maintaining Valid Libraries in the previous section).

# Notes

The body should be annotated with notes that describe the body's pins, its component name, and any other information that is important. The notes should be easily readable and should not be crowded. The most important piece of information to be placed on the body is its component name.

#### Origin

The origin body (the little X that appears in the center of the screen when the body is first edited) is used to specify the origin of the body. It should not be moved. If it is, the editor produces an error message (when the body is written) and moves it back to the center. The body should be symmetrical about the origin (the origin should be at the center of the body). All body properties are attached to the origin body.

#### Physical Information

Each pin of the body should be annotated with physical information. This information is specified in a text file associated with the library. The two properties that must always be specified are: PIN NUMBER and INPUT LOAD (or OUTPUT LOAD). See the Packager documentation (Chapter 8) for a detailed description of the use of each of these properties.

The other properties that may be needed are:

OUTPUT\_TYPE if pin is open collector, TRI\_STATE, open emitter, etc. BIDIRECTIONAL if pin is both an input and an output.

# THE DEFINITION OF THE PART DRAWING

The PART drawing serves to specify additional physical information about the component, as well as the abbreviation to be used when constructing path elements. There are only two bodies in a PART drawing; DEFINE and DRAWING.

The DEFINE body is used to specify text macros and has two default text macros: X-FIRST and X STEP. These values should not be changed (they are 0 and SIZE respectively). No other text macros should be defined.

The DRAWING body is used to specify properties of the entire DRAWING (in this case, the entire part). The properties that should be attached here are TITLE (which is the component name) and ABBREV (which is the abbreviation for the component name to be used when constructing path elements). Two physical properties should be added: FAMILY (which specifies the logic family of the part) and POWER PINS (which specifies which pins are connected to power supplies). The Packager documentation describes these properties in detail. These properties are usually added in the text file. If the physical part name is different than the logical part name, the PART NAME property should be attached. For example, the logical part name LSOO may correspond to the physical part name 74LSOO.

# THE TIMING MODEL

Each component must have a timing model. The creation of a timing model is very similar to the creation of any logic drawing except that the parts used are Timing Verifier components. See the Timing Verifier documentation for a description of timing models.

#### THE SIMULATION MODEL

Each component must have a simulation model. The creation of a simulation model is very similar to the creation of any logic drawing except that the parts used are Logic Simulator components. See the Logic Simulator documentation for a description of simulation models.

# THE LIBRARY CHIPS FILE

See Creating and Maintaining Valid Libraries, for a description of the creation of CHIPS (part description) files.

#### TESTING THE LIBRARY

After a component has been entered, it should be tested. The minimal testing involves compiling the bodies and the models. Any syntax errors are discovered and can be corrected. The SIZE parameter should be set to 1 (the default) and to some other value to test the vector part implementation.

Functional testing of the models is more difficult. Timing models must be exercized to make sure that the model behaves correctly and that the DELAY, RISE, and FALL property values have been correctly assigned. Errors in setup and pulse width should be generated to make sure that the signals reported by the Timing Verifier have names that easily understood without looking at the model; all errors should be reported in terms of the pins of the part.

Simulator models should be tested on the simulator to verify the functional behavior of the part. Complex parts may take a long time to verify, so budget a significant portion of the library development effort to testing.

# 11.17 SPECIAL LIBRARY COMPONENTS

There are several special library components that need to be discussed independently. These are not physical components, but rather are used because they have useful side effects.

#### THE NOT BODY

This body is used to convert a signal from one assertion to the other without a logical inversion taking place. It is used where a signal's assertion does not match the bubble state of the pin it is connected to. The NOT body provides an explicit change of assertion and should be used whenever bubble conventions are being followed.

The NOT body has two functions. First, it makes sure that the signals connected to it have the proper assertions (one of them must be low asserted and the other high asserted). Second, it synonyms the two signals. The NOT body definition is found in NOT.LOGIC. It consists of nothing more than a SYNONYM body to which the two NOT body signals are connected.

The NOT body does not expand into any physical components or primitives. Its only purpose is the side effect of synonyming two signals that have differing assertions.

#### THE SYNONYM BODY

Signals can be synonymed together making them aliases for each other. Both refer to the same physical signal (net). The synonym function is implemented by the Compiler. Two signals are synonymed if they are connected to the same pin of some body. If a wire is given two names and connected to a pin of come body, the Graphics Editor outputs the pin twice; once with each of the signals assigned to the wire. The Compiler will synonym the two signals because they are attached to the same pin. Bus through pins are implemented using the same function. In this case, there are two pins on the body with the same name and any signals connected to them are synonymed together.

The SYNONYM body is simply a body with two pins of the same name. The signals connected to it will be synonymed together. The assertions of the two signals must match. The synonym component has a definition found in SYNONYM.LOGIC. It is empty. There is a property on the DRAWING body which allows the drawing to be empty (this is normally not permitted). The property, ALLOW PRIMITIVE, gives permission to the drawing to be a primitive.

## THE MERGE BODIES

There are several merge bodies whose function is to combine a number of separate signals into a signal signal. This is performed by synonyming the single signal with the concatenation of the other signals. There are several mergers provided. Each accepts a different number of input signals to be concatenated together. The mergers provided in the Valid libraries are:

2 MERGE
3 MERGE
4 MERGE
5 MERGE
6 MERGE
7 MERGE
8 MERGE

Other mergers on be defined. The definition of the merger is found in a .LOGIC drawing which contains only a SYNONYM body.

## THE PHANTOM GATE

Phantom gates are used when designing with a logic family which permits the tying of several outputs together. OPEN COLLECTOR outputs in TTL is one example. The phantom gate is used to tie outputs together with a gate that

describes the logic function (in the case of OPEN COLLECTOR, the function is AND) making the logic function much easier to understand. The phantom gates appear as normal logic gates. They are given an additional property WIRE GATE which informs the Packager that they are to be removed before creating a physical net list. The Packager documentation describes the use of phantom gates as does the SCALD III Language documentation.

The WIRE GATE property is attached to the DRAWING body of the .PART drawing for the phantom gate.

## 11.18 VALID COMPONENT LIBRARIES

The Valid Component Libraries are described on the following pages.

# ECL 100K Library

There have been a few changes in the ECL 100K Library for Release 5.1.

The ECL 100K Library requires approximately 1.2 MBy (2310 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following components:

100101	triple 5-input or/nor
100102	quint 2-input or/nor w/ enable
100107	quint exclusive-or/nor
100112	quad driver w/ enable
100113	quad driver
100114	differential line receiver
100117	triple 2-wide or-and/or-and-invert
100118	5-wide 5-4-4-4-2 or-and/or-and-invert
100122	9 bit buffer
100123	hex bus driver
100124	hex TTL-to-ECL translator
100125	hex ECL-to-TTL translator
100126	9 bit backplane driver
100130	triple D-type latch
100131	triple D-type flip-flop
100136	4-stage counter/shift register
100141	8-bit shift register
100142	4 X 4 content addressable memory
100145	16 X 4 read/write register file
100150	hex D-type latch
100151	hex D-type flip-flop
100155	quad multiplexer/latch
100156	mask-merge
100158	8-bit shift matrix
100160	dual parity generator/checker
100163	dual 8-input multiplexer
100164	16-input multiplexer
100165	universal priority encoder
100166	9-bit comparator
100170	universal demultiplexer/decoder
100171	triple 4-input multiplexer w/ enable
100179	carry look-ahead
100180	fast 6-bit adder
100181	4-bit binary/BCD ALU
100182	9-bit wallace tree adder
100183	2x8-bit recode multiplier
100255	ECL 100K to TTL converter
100422	256x4-bit static random access memory
100474	1024x4-bit static random access memory

Valid Component Libraries ECL 100K Library

## APPLICATION NOTE

This section describes the usage of some special parts in ECL 100K Library.

### 1. 100114 - hex TTL-to-ECL translator

This part can be used in three ways: differential line receiver, noninverting translator, or inverting translator. Version one of the body is used for differential line receiver, version two is for noninverting translator, and version three is for inverting translator.

When the part is used as inverting/noninverting translator, one of the input pin has to be tied to the bias pin (pin "V"). If the part is sized, then the user has to put a replicate body between the "V" pin and the input pin. This is because the "V" pin is a scalar pin and the input pin is a vectored pin. There is a restriction in the current implementation of the model in that the user cannot put a size greater than 5B to the part (there are 5 sections in a package), because otherwise the post processor will not be able to package the part correctly.

Body version two should be used for inverting translator. The "V" pin is connected to the input of a replicate body (for size > 1B) and the output of the replicate body is connected to pin "A<SIZE-1..0>" of the part (the pin directly opposite the "V" pin). No replicate body is needed for size=1B.

If noninverting translator is desired, then body version three should be used. In the same way as above, the "V" pin is connected to pin "B<SIZE-1..0>" (the pin directly opposite the "V" pin) through a replicate body. No replicate body is needed for size=1B.

2. 100125 - hex ECL-to-TTL translator

Same as 100114 except that the maximum size is 6B.





# ECL 10K Library

A couple of new parts have been added to the ECL 10K Library for Release 5.0.

The ECL 10K Library requires approximately 0.8 MBy (1580) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following components:

10016	counter
10100	quad 2-input nor w/ strobe
10101	quad or/nor
10102	quad 2-input nor
10103	quad 2-input or
10104	quad 2-input and
10105	triple 2-3-2-input or/nor
10107	triple 2-input exclusive-or/exclusive-nor
10109	dual 4-5-input or/nor
10110	dual 3-input 3-output or
10111	dual 3-input 3-output nor
10113	quad exclusive-or
10115	quad line receiver
10117	dual 2-wide 2-3-input or-and/or-and-invert
10118	dual 2-wide 3-input or-and
10119	4-wide 4-3-3-3-input or-and
10121	4-wide or-and/or-and-invert
10123	triple 4-3-3 input bus driver
10124	quad MTTL to MECL translator
10125	quad MECL to MTTL translator
10130	dual latch
10131	dual D-type master-slave flip-flop
10132	dual multiplexer w/ latch and common reset
10133	quad latch
10134	dual multiplexer w/ latch
10135	dual JK master-slave flip-flop
10136	universal hexadecimal counter
10137	universal decade counter
10141	4-bit universal shift register
10145	16 X 4 register file
10153	quad latch
10158	quad 2-input multiplexer
10159	quad 2-input inverting multiplexer
10160	12-bit parity generator/checker
10161	binary to 1-of-8 decoder (low)
10162	binary to 1-of-8 decoder (high)
10163	error detection/correction circuit
10164	8-line multiplexer
10165	8-input priority encoder
10166	5-bit magnitude comparator

Valid Component Libraries ECL 10K Library

10170	9 + 2-bit parity generator/checker
10171	dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (low)
10172	dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (high)
10173	quad 2-input multiplexer/latch
10174	dual 4-to-1 multiplexer
10175	quint latch
10176	hex D-type master-slave flip-flop
10179	look-ahead carry block
10180	dual 2-bit adder/subtractor
10181	4-bit arithmetic logic unit and function
	generator
10186	hex D-type master-slave flip-flop w/ reset
10188	hex buffer with enable
10189	hex inverter w/ enable
10195	hex inverter/buffer
10197	hex and
10210	high-speed dual 3-input 3-output or gate
10211	high-speed dual 3-input 3-output nor gate
10216	high-speed triple line receiver
10415	1Kx1 RAM

#### APPLICATION NOTE

This section describes the usage of some special parts in ECL 10K Library.

# 1. 10115 - quad line receiver

This part can be used in three ways: differential line receiver, noninverting translator, or inverting translator. Version one of the body is used for differential line receiver, version two is for noninverting translator, and version three is for inverting translator.

When the part is used as inverting/noninverting translator, one of the input pin has to be tied to the bias pin (pin "V"). If the part is sized, then the user has to put a replicate body between the "V" pin and the input pin. This is because the "V" pin is a scalar pin and the input pin is a vectored pin. There is a restriction in the current implementation of the model in that the user cannot put a size greater than 4B to the part (there are 4 sections in a package), because otherwise the packager will not be able to package the part correctly.

Body version two should be used for inverting translator. The "V" pin is connected to the input of a replicate body (for size > 1B) and the output of the replicate body is connected to pin "A $\leq$ SIZE-1..0>" of the part (the pin directly opposite the "V" pin). No replicate body is needed for size=1B.

If noninverting translator is desired, then body version three should be used. In the same way as above, the "V" pin is connected to pin "B<SIZE-1..0>" (the pin directly opposite the "V" pin) through a replicate body. No replicate body is needed for size=1B.

2. 10125 - quad MECL to MTTL translator

Same as 10115

3. 10216 - high-speed triple line receiver

Same as 10115 except that the maximum size is 3B

	8		7		6	5		4		3	I	2		1	
ם			10112 (SIZE)			10123 (SIZE)			10134 (SIZE)	-11 10134 -18 5 - 1	- 	10145 (SIZE)	D e - A_=- 10145	8888 8888 8888 8866	פ
			10113 (SIZE)			10124 (SIZE)		9		ب مديناً مديناً			<u>55</u>		
		<b>J</b>	10115 (SIZE)						10135 (SIZE)			10153 (SIZE)	D Q 10163 Larren		Π
с				ou T		10125 (SIZE)			10136		F 0 F 0 F 0 F		Ðr	80 <sub>55</sub> ]	c
	10103 (SIZE)		10117 (SIZE)				€ I	d				10158		12158 mm -11, Ya- -18, -11, Ya- -18,	
			- <u>19118</u> ,			10130 (SIZE)			10137						
в			10119			10131 (SIZE)					158220 F3 Cq- F3 Cq-	10150			В
						10132	-II -II -IN -IN -IN	<b>a</b> -	10141	10141 ad Wites -> 52 51 	10141 10141 101556 101566	(SIZE)		18% 11, 1, 10 18% 11% 10 18% 02 18% 02	
A				PL		(ŠIŽE)		ም }		JEFINE Y FIDET-9	 هـ	RAWING		< PORT	
						10133 (SIZE)			A_TINDIED INTEREAMPTE OF EACH 10K PART X_STEP=SIZE ABBREV=EX10K LAST_MODIFIED=NED APR 4 13:05:02 1984						
THIS DOCLMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY										NOTE: (SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PART CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE PROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORED PINS (ALL GATES AND VERSION 1 OF ALL OTHER PARTS) TITLE:					
TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN OFFICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1982									EXAMPLE OF EACH 10K PART ENGINEER: RKM PAGE: 1 OF 2						
	8		7		<u> </u>	5		4		3	[	2		1	

----

6


Valid Component Libraries LSTTL Library

## LSTTL Library

6

5

There have been a few changes in the LSTTL Library for Release 5.0.

The LSTTL Library requires approximately 3.0 MBy (5726 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 110 components:

74LS00	quad 2-input nand
74LS02	quad 2-input nor
74LS03	quad 2-input open-collector nand
74LS04	hex inverter
74LS05	hex open-collector inverter
74LS08	quad 2-input and
74LS09	quad 2-input open-collector and
74LS10	triple 3-input nand
74LS11	triple 3-input and
74LS12	triple 3-input open-collector nand
74LS13	dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger
74LS14	hex schmitt-trigger inverter
74LS15	triple 3-input open-collector and
74LS20	dual 4-input nand
74LS21	dual 4-input and
74LS22	dual 4-input open-collector nand
74LS24	quad 2-input schmitt-trigger nand
74LS27	triple 3-input nor
74LS28	quad 2-input nor
74LS30	8-input nand
74LS32	quad 2-input or
74LS33	quad 2-input nor
74LS37	quad 2-input nand buffer
74LS38	quad 2-input open-collector nand buffer
74LS40	dual 4-input nand
74LS42	4-to-10-line decoder
74LS51	2-wide 3-input, 2-wide 2-input
	and-or-invert
74LS54	4-wide and-or-invert
74LS73	dual JK flip-flops w/ clear
74LS74	dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop
74LS75	4-bit bistable latch
74LS76	dual JK flip-flop w/ preset & clear
74LS83	4-bit binary full adders w/ fast carry
74LS85	4-bit magnitude comparator
74LS86	quad 2-input exclusive-or
74LS93	4-bit binary counters
74LS95	4-bit shift register
74LS107	dual JK flip-flops w/ clear
/4LS109	dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered
	tlip-tlop

```
74LS112
           dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop
74LS123
           dual retriggerable monostable
           multivibrators
           with clear
74LS125
           quad bus buffers with three-state outputs
74LS132
           quad 2-input positive-nand Schmitt triggers
74LS136
           quad 2-input exclusive-or
74LS138
           3-to-8 line decoders/multiplexers
74LS139
           dual 2-to-4 line decoders/multiplexers
74LS148
           8-line to 3-line octal priority encoder
           1-of-8 data selectors/multiplexers
74LS151
           dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer
74LS153
74LS155
           decoders/demultiplexers
74LS157
           quad 2-to-1-line non-inverting multiplexer
74LS158
           quad 2-to-1-line inverting data multiplexer
           4-bit synchronous decade counters with
74LS160
           direct clear
           4-bit synchronous binary counters with
74LS161
           direct clear
74LS162
           4-bit synchronous decade counters with synch clear
74LS163
           4-bit synchronous binary counters with synch
           clear
74LS164
           8-bit parallel output serial shift register
74LS165
           parallel-load 8-bit shift registers
           8-bit shift registers
74LS166
           4-bit synchronous binary up/down counters
74LS169
           4-bit D-type registers w/ 3-state outputs
74LS173
74LS174
           hex D-type flip-flops
74LS175
           quad D-type flip-flops
           arithmetic logic units/function generators
74LS181
74LS190
           synchronous BCD up/down counter
           synchronous binary up/down counter
74LS191
74LS192
           synchronous BCD up/down dual clock counters
           synchronous binary up/down dual clock
74LS193
           counters
           4-bit bidirectional shift register
74LS194A
74LS195
           4-bit parallel-access shift registers
74LS197
           presetable binary counters/latchs
74LS219
           64-bit random access memory
74LS221
           dual monostable multivibrators
74LS240
           octal inverting 3-state bus transceiver
           octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74LS241
           octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74LS244
74LS245
           octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74LS251
           3-state data multiplexer
           dual data selectors/multiplexers
74LS253
           quad 3-state non-inverting data multiplexer
74LS257
74LS258
           quad 3-state inverting data multiplexer
           8-bit addressable latches
74LS259
           quad 2-input exclusive-nor gates w/ open collector
74LS266
74LS273
           octal D-type flip-flops
           quad S-R latches
74LS279
```

Valid Component Libraries LSTTL Library

74LS280	9-bit odd/even parity generators/checkers
74LS283	4-bit binary full adders
74LS298	quad 2-input multiplexers w/ storage
74LS299	8-bit bidirectional 3-state shift/storage
	register
74LS323	8-bit bidirectional universal shift/storage
	registers w/ 3-state outputs
74LS367	hex bus drivers
74LS368	hex bus drivers
74LS373	octal 3-state D-latch w/ common enable
74LS374	octal 3-state positive-edge-triggered D
	register
74LS377	octal D-type flip-flops with enable
74LS378	hex D-type flip-flops
74LS379	quad D-type flip-flops with enable
74LS381	arithmetic logic unit/function generator
74LS393	dual 4-bit binary counters
74LS540	octal buffers and line drivers w/ 3-state outputs
74LS541	octal buffers and line drivers w/ 3-state outputs
74LS590	8-bit binary counters w/ output registers
74LS593	8-bit binary counters w/ input registers
74LS640	octal 3-state inverting bus transceiver
74LS641	octal open-collector non-inverting bus
	transceiver
74LS642	octal open collector inverting bus
	transceiver
74LS645	octal 3-state non-inverting bus transceiver
74LS669	synchronous 4-bit up/down counters
74LS670	4 x 4 register files w/ 3-state outputs
74LS674	16-bit shift registers

Nation Contracts	6		7	8		5	4		3	2	1	
	LSI20 (SIZE)				LS20 (SIZE)					1994, 121, AY≠1,00001-G	HWK_DELAY=100000N5	
ם	LSR2 (SIZE)				LS21 (SIZE)				LS38 (SIZE)		J	ם
	LSØ3 (SIZE)			10000-6	LS22 (SIZE)				L540 (SIZE)			
	LS04 (SIZE)				LS24 (SIZE)		Tim					
с	LSØ5 (SIZE)	MIRC DELAY=1000	<b>20-6</b>		LS27 (SIZE)				L542	45005000	1212	с
	LSØ8 (SIZE)		<b>J</b>		L <u>528</u>	10	۹				5	
	LS09 (SIZE)			LIZZORINS	(SIZE)	- <u>[</u>	d		LS51 (SIZE)			-
в	L510 (SIZE)				L <b>530</b> (SIZE)			1				в
	LS11 (SIZE)				L532 (SIZE)	T .	۔ م		LS54 (SIZE)			
	LSI2 (SIZE)			10002NS		-Luna						-
	LSI3 (SIZE)				LS33 (SIZE)					·		
A	LS14 (SIZE)	-			L537 (SIZE)		Juar			<u>_DEFINE_</u> X_FIRST=0 X_STEP=SIZE		A
	LSI5 (SIZE)			1000015					NOTE: ALL NOTE: (5) PR	PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VE IZE) MEANS THAT THE PART PERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE	RSION 1 ON THE LEFT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE D PINS	
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGI OR DISCLOSURE	CONTAINS INF C SYSTEMS INCOR WITHOUT THE WRI	ORMATION PROPRIE PORATED (VALID). TTEN PERMISSION O	TARY USE F AN					DRAWING: TITLE=EXAM ABBREV=EXL	PLE OF EACH LSTTL PART	ENGINEER: JIMMY	
L	OFFICER OF VAL COPYRIGHT (C)	ID IS EXPRESSLY VALID 1982	FORBIDDEN.		L			······	DATE: Wed	Mar 14 01:29:31 1984	PAGE: 1 OF 7	
	8		· · · · ·	6		5	4	1	3	2	11	



1

1.54



_	8	7	6	5	4	З	2	1
a			L3181			L3183		
с	C3169 - RX - RX - RX - RX - RX - RX - RX - RX		L9190			LSIS4A	LSIB44 	
в	- 0 LS173		L\$191			LS195		
	-6 6 LS174 (SIZE)		L3192		24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	L5197		
A	LS175 (SIZE)		TARY I	- <del>07</del> -			E: ALL PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH V E: (SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PART PROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTOR KG:	ERSION 1 ON THE LEFT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE ED PINS ED PINS
	TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEM OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT OFFICER OF VALID IS EX COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 15	IS INCORPORATED (VALID); THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 182	USE AN			TITLE ABBRE DATE:	E=EXAMPLE OF EACH LSTTL PART EV=EXLS Wed Mar 14 01:32:51 1984	JIMMY PAGE: 4 OF 7
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

.-46

	8	7	6	5	4	З	2	1
	LS219 (SIZE) LS2C	0	LS2- (SII		LS241 Yia Ba Yia Ba Yia Ba Yia Ba Yia Ba Cori	L5257 (SIZE		
c				L3244 Ra D Ya Ra D Ya Ru D Ya Ru D Ya C	$\begin{array}{c c} L 5244 \\ Y_{2} & \hline \\ P_{3} \\ Y_{4} & \hline \\ P_{4} \\ \hline \\ P_{6} \\ \hline \hline \\ P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline P_{6} \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline \hline $	LS258 (SIZE		
			LS2 (SI)		LS245 AT T8 BY A8 B8 A8 B8 A4 B4 A8 B8 A8 B8 B8 A8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B8 B	LS259	- <sup>L</sup> μποι σ C ε - 3 Ο Ο	
_			LSZ (SI)			LS266 (SIZE		
A			LSZ			LS273 (SIZE		
	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI VALID LOGIC SYSTEM OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT	NS INFORMATION PROPRIET S INCORPORATED (VALID). THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF	TARY USE - AN			NOTE: AL NOTE: () PI DRAWING: TITLE=EXAM ABBREV=EXL	L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VE SIZE, MEANS THAT THE PART ROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE THES OF EACH LISTIL PART S	RSION I ON THE LEFT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE I PINS ENGINEER: JIMMY
	OFFICER OF VALID IS EX COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 19	PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 82				DATE: Wed	Mar 14 01:34:33 1984	PAGE: 5 OF 7
L	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
4 4 1								

.

	8		7	6		5	4	3	2	1	
D	LS279 (SIZE)	Cszre Cs <sup>LATCE</sup> CR			L5323	L5323 		LS377 (SIZE)	-B 0- LS377 ->	LS377 - D	a
	L5280		LS200 MAITY EA - Is -		L5367 (5775)			LS378 (SIZE)			
с 	L\$283				LS368 (SIZE)			L5379 (SIZE)			c
B	L <u>5298</u> (SIZE)			8868 	LS373 (SIZE)			L5381			в
	LS299	L5296 =27/17m -57, 4752- -51m -5, 10, -4- -> 0, 55- -35-			L5374	- <mark>0 0-</mark> 		L\$393			
,				TARY	(SIZE)			NOTE: AL NOTE: (S PRAMING: DRAMING:	L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH U BIZE) MEANS THAT THE PAR ROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTOR	VERSION 1 ON THE LEFT T CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE ED PINS ENGINEER:	
	OR DISCLOSUR OFFICER OF U COPYRIGHT (C	E WITHOUT TH ALID IS EXPR	7	5 E	I	LOCIC SYST		ABBREVEX ABBREVEX DATE: Wad	Mar 14 01:35:50 1984	PAGE: B OF 7	

 $\sim \sim$ 

	8		7	6		5	4	3		2	1	
ם	L5540 – (SIZE) –				LSS			L96 (SI	45 ZE)		L3545 Ar 19 Br Ar 8	ם
 c					LS6 (SI		L35:48 - Ary Br - Ary Br	LS6	69			с
в	LS541 (SIZE) 				L964 (512)		MAX_DELAY=120200NS 20NS - Ar Br - Ar Br	LS6	70	LSG70 mention Plata - Pa-a - Pa-a - Ma-a - Ma-a - Ma-a - Ma-a - Ma-a	L5576 	
					1964		$MAX_DELAY=100000NS$	LS6	74	LSS74 NEWFRA Streme - PLE - PLE - FOIE R-W CS - O	LS674 #2X/Fra =Dis	
A	L5590 C -	LISSIO BENNITY CTR COUNTER CEN RCC CLR RCC CLR OF CLR OF			(SIZ			NOT	E: ALL E: (512 PR(	PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VE TE) MEANS THAT THE PART ( DPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE	RIN I ON THE LEFT	A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VA	CONTAIN SYSTEMS THOUT T IS EXP LID 198	S INFORMATION PROPRIE INCORPORATED (VALID). HE WRITTEN PERMISSION O RESSLY FORBIDDEN. 2	TARY USE F AN				DRAMI TITL ABBR DATE:	NG: E=EXAM REV=EXL Wed	PLE OF EACH LSTTL PART 5 Mar 14 01:37:02 1984	ENGINEER: JIMMY PAGE: 7 OF 7	
•		1712 yu ca gana 1945 ana	ан түүнөн каларын каларык калар		1			L			1	<u></u>
	49											

Valid Component Libraries LSTTL Library

#### LSTTL Library Description

#### INTRODUCTION

This document describes the VALID LSTTL Library. This Library includes commonly used LSTTL parts, as manufactured by many suppliers. Each part has one or more bodies (the picture of the part), the physical information such as pin numbers and loading, a timing model, and a simulation model.

#### THE DRAWINGS (BODIES)

Each part has one or more drawings to represent it. For gates, the two versions represent different logical functions performed depending on the polarity of the input signal. An LSO8, for example, performs an AND of high asserted signals, but an OR of low asserted signals. The versions of the parts allow it to be drawn either way.

Parts that are not gates are handled somewhat differently. If more than one version exists, version 1 is the vectored part (multiple bits signals are drawn as buses) and version 2 has the bits shown explicitly. For example, version 1 of the LS161 (a four bit counter) shows the output as a single pin with a width of four bits. The second version has all four bits explicitly shown, with one bit on each pin.

If a part has sections that are not interchangeable (such as the LS51) then there are additional versions describing the additional sections.

#### PIN NAMES

The following conventions were used for pin names in this Library.

- All input to gates are labelled alphabetically starting with A.
- 2. All outputs of gates are called Y with a numeric suffix to distinguish between them.
- 3. All other pin names match the notes on the bodies.
- 4. If ambiguous, the note will be prefixed with ' IN' or ' OUT' to disambiguate it.
- 5. Clock pins are called 'CLOCK'.

- 6. Where the up and down clock pins are separate, they are called 'CLOCKUP' and 'CLOCKDN'.
- 7. Parts with sections that are different have the pin names suffixed with a number to distinguish between the sections.

#### INFORMATION SOURCE

The information used to construct these models came from the data books provided by the manufacturers. Specifications were taken from the TTL DATA BOOK (Second edition), the SUPPLEMENT TO THE TTL DATA BOOK (second edition) and the 1981 SUPPLEMENT TO THE TTL DATA BOOK, all by TI.

#### CALCULATION OF DELAYS

Each part has both minimum and maximum delays. The maximum delays are normally found in the catalog, and in these cases they have been used.

The minimum delay is not normally found in the catalog. We have used the lesser of 1/2 of the typical or 1/3 of the maximum as our minimum delay where it was not specified.

Minimum pulse widths are not found in the catalog for some of the parts. In this case an estimated time derived from the maximum toggle frequency was used.

#### DATA DEPENDENT DELAYS

Most TTL delays are functions of the value of the data. Rising delays are different from falling delays. In general, this is modelled correctly. However, there are some cases where this would have added greatly to the complexity of the model. In particular, tri-state parts are modeled with a single delay from enable to output, without consideration of whether the output is going to a 1 or a 0 state.

#### **OPEN COLLECTOR GATES**

Open collector gates have no fixed, maximum time delay. It is not possible to compute the delay from the schematic, since nothing is known about parasitics, tolerances, and so forth. The designer must assign an explicit maximum rising delay to each open collector gate. This delay is called MAX DELAY and is arbitrarily set to 10000ns for any open collector part. Valid Component Libraries LSTTL Library

#### ONE-SHOTS

The same considerations hold true for one-shots. Here the user must calculate the pulse widths, taking into account all the one-shot tolerances, external component tolerances, temperature variations, and drift over the life of the circuit. This value must replace the value of PULSE WIDTH that comes with the one-shot. The default value for PULSE WIDTH is 10000ns.

## FAST Library

There have been a few changes in the FAST Library for Release 5.0.

The FAST Library requires approximately 1.0 MBy (1896 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 58 components:

74F00	quad 2-input nand
74F02	quad 2-input nor
74F04	hex inverter
74F08	quad 2-input and
74F10	triple 3-input nand
74F11	triple 3-input and
74F20	dual 4-input nand
74F32	quad 2-input or
74F64	4-2-3-2-input and-or-invert gate
74F74	dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop
74F86	quad 2-input exclusive-or
74F109	dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered flip-flop
74F112	dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop
74F138	3-to-8 line decoders/multiplexers
74F139	dual 2-to-4 line decoders/multiplexers
74F148	8-line to 3-line octal priority encoder
74F151	1-of-8 data selectors/multiplexers
74F153	dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer
74F157	quad 2-to-1-line non-inverting multiplexer
74F158	quad 2-to-1-line inverting data multiplexer
74F160	4-bit synchronous decade counters with direct clear
74F161	4-bit synchronous binary counters with direct clear
74F162	4-bit synchronous decade counters with synch clear
74F163	4-bit synchronous binary counters with synch clear
74F164	8-bit parallel output serial shift register
74F168	4-bit synchronous decade up/down counters
74F169	4-bit synchronous binary up/down counters
74F174	hex D-type flip-flops
74F175	quad D-type flip-flops
74F181	arithmetic logic units/function generators
74F182	look-ahead carry generators
74F189	64-bit random access memory
74F190	synchronous BCD up/down counter
74F191	synchronous binary up/down counter
74F193	synchronous binary up/down dual clock counters
74F194	4-bit bidirectional shift register
74F219	64-bit random access memory
74F240	octal inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74F241	octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74F244	octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver

74F245	octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74F251	3-state data multiplexer
74F253	dual data selectors/multiplexers
74F257	quad 3-state non-inverting data multiplexer
74F258	quad 3-state inverting data multiplexer
74F280	9-bit odd/even parity generators/checkers
74F283	4-bit binary full adders
74F299	8-bit bidirectional 3-state shift/storage register
74F373	octal 3-state D-latch w/ common enable
74F374	octal 3-state positive-edge-triggered D register
74F379	quad D-type flip-flops with enable
74F381	arithmetic logic unit/function generator
74F399	quad 2-port register
74F521	8-bit identity comparator
74F524	8-bit registered comparator
74F533	octal transparent latch
74F538	1-of-8 decoder
74F547	octal decoder/demultiplexer

	8		7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
	F00 (SIZE)		<b>J</b>	F20 (SIZE)				1	<u>ل</u> ر ا	
D	FØ2 (Size)	_ <u>_</u>					FB4 (SIZE)			σ
	FØ4 (SIZE)							-		
c	FØB (SIZE)		$\sum$				F74 (SIZE)			С
	F10 (SIZE)		grad-							
B	fil (Size)		gra o	F32 (SIZE)						В
Q			,				 _DEFINE X_FIRST= X_STEP=S	DRAWING TITLE=EXAMPLE OF B TITLE ABBREV=EXF LAST_MODIFIED=MON	EACH FAST PART JAN 23 09:44:47 1984	<b>A</b>
		- CONTOTAG					NOTE: ALL NOTE: (S) PR(	PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH V (ZE) MEANS THAT THE PART OPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE	ERSION 1 ON THE LEFT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE D PINS	
	TO VALID LOGI OR DISCLOSURE OFFICER OF VAL COPYRIGHT (C)	CONTRING INFO C SYSTEMS INCORF WITHOUT THE WRIT ID IS EXPRESSLY VALID 1982	PORBIDDEN.				EXAMPLE	OF EACH FAST P	ART 7-6-83	
•	8		7 7		5	4	3	2	1	



			7	6	5	4		З	2	1	
D	F161			F168				F182			ם
C	F162			F169				F189 (SIZE)	- 70 0 F189 CSHE		c
				F174 (SIZE)							_
Ð	F163			F175 (SIZE)							Б
L.	F164			F181	Pere PGCerr F181 Free Bee HG Cerr Bee HG Cerr			_DRAWING TITLE=EX ABBREV=E LAST_MOD NOTE: ALL	2_ AMPLE OF EACH FAST PA XF IFIED=MON JAN 23 89:4 PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH	RT 5:26 1984 VERSION 1 ON THE LEI	 PT
	THIS DOCUMEN	T CONTAINS INF	OT O	ARY				NOTE: (SI. PRO	ZE) MEANS THAT THE PA PERTY IF IT HAS VECTO	RT CAN BE GIVEN A SI RED PINS DATE:	ZE
	TO VALID LOG OR DISCLOSURE OFFICER OF VA	SIC SYSTEMS INCOR E WITHOUT THE WRI PLID IS EXPRESSLY	PORATED (VALID). 1 TTEN PERMISSION OF FORBIDDEN.	AN I				EXAMPLE Engineer:	OF EACH FAST	PART 7-6-1	83 )F 6
L	EUPTRIGHT (C)	> AHEIR 1885	7	F	N LOGIC S	INCORPORATED	<u> </u>				

Γ.	£		?	6	5	4	I	3	2	1	
ם	F190			F219 (SIZE)	- 0 0- - 40 F219 - 53HE - 00	- B. C. - B. C. - B. C. - B. C. - B. C. - B. C. - B. -		F244 (SIZE)		F244 Ya 4 An Ya 4 An	ם
c	F191			F240 (SIZE)				F245 (SIZE)		Ye d fe oc. - Av Te By - Av Be - Av Be	
	F193			F241 (SIZE)				F251 (SIZE)			
в	F164							F253 (SIZE)			E
A		U			F241 Ba Yia Ba Yia Bi Yia Da Yia OC1	Via Ba Via Ba Via Ba Via Ba	_	_DR TITL ABBF LAST NOTE: ALL	ANING EEXAMPLE OF EACH FAS EVEDOF MODIFIED=MON JAN 23	7 PART 89: 41: 29 1984	
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGI OR DISCLOSURE OFFICER OF VAL COPYRIGHT (C) B	CONTAINS INFORM C SYSTEMS INCORPOR WITHOUT THE WRITTE ID IS EXPRESSLY FO VALID 1982	ATION PROPRIETARY ATED (VALID). USE N PERMISSION OF AN RBIDDEN. 7	6	-0			NOTE: (S. PRI EXAMPLE ENGINEER: 3	OF EACH FAST RKM	RT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE RED PINS PART 7-6-83 PAGE: 4 OF 6	 

.



Γ	£	7	6		5	4	Э		2	1		
a	<b>F399</b> (SIZE)			F539 (SIZE)		ССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССССС						a
В	F521			F536		H         H						B
e e	F524	MAX_DELAY=10000NS	MAX_DEL AY=10000NS FD24 STATUTATE C/SI C/SO 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	F547		00NS MAX_DELAY=1000	Dons					A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGI OR DISCLOSURE OFFICER OF VAL COPYRIGHT (C) B H I 6 O	CONTAINS INFORMATION C SYSTEMS INCORPORATED NITHOUT THE WRITTEN PER ID IS EXERESSLY FORBIDI VALID 1982 7	N PROPRIETARY (VALID). USE RMISSION OF AN DEN. 6	 	LOGIC SYST			NOTE: ALL F NOTE: (SIZE PROF DRAWING: TITLE=EXAM ABBREV=EXF DATE: TUP	ARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VER MEANS THAT THE PART CO PERTY IF IT HAS VECTORED PLE OF EACH FAST PART Mar 20 18:04:27 1984 2	DION 1 ON THE LEF	T 72E RRJ OF 6	

### STTL Library

There have been a few changes in the STTL Library for Release 5.1.

The STTL Library requires approximately 1.5 MBy (2887 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 59 components:

74500	quad 2-input nand
74502	quad 2-input nor
74503	quad 2-input open-collector nand
74504	hex inverter
74805	hex open-collector inverter
74508	quad 2-input and
74509	quad 2-input open-collector and
74S10	triple 3-input nand
74511	triple 3-input and
74S15	triple 3-input open-collector and
74520	dual 4-input nand
74522	dual 4-input open-collector nand
74530	8-input nand
74532	quad 2-input or
74537	quad 2-input nand buffer
74538	quad 2-input open-collector nand buffer
74540	dual 4-input positive nand buffer
74851	2-wide 3-input, 2-wide 2-input and-or-invert
74564	4-2-3-2 input and-or-invert gates
74574	dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop
74S85	4-bit magnitude comparator
74S86	quad 2-input exclusive-or
745109	dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered flip-flop
74S112	dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop
745132	quad 2-input positive nand schmitt triggers
745133	13-input positive nand gates
745138	3-to-8 line decoders/multiplexers
74S139	dual 2-to-4 line decoders/multiplexers
745140	dual 4-input positive nand 50-ohm line drivers
74S151	l-of-8 data selectors/multiplexers
745153	dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer
74S157	quad 2-to-l-line non-inverting multiplexer
74S158	quad 2-to-1-line inverting data multiplexer
74S162	4-bit synchronous decade counters with synch clear
745163	4-bit synchronous binary counters with synch clear
745169	4-bit synchronous binary up/down counters
745174	hex D-type flip-flops
748175	quad D-type flip-flops
74S181	arithmetic logic units/function generators
745182	look-ahead carry generators

# Valid Component Libraries STTL Library

•

745189	64-bit random access memories
745194	4-bit bidirectional shift register
745201	256-bit random memories
74S225	asynchronous first in first out memories
745240	octal inverting 3-state bus transceiver
745241	octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74S244	octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver
74S251	3-state data multiplexer
748253	dual data selectors/multiplexers
74S257	quad 3-state non-inverting data multiplexer
745258	quad 3-state inverting data multiplexer
74S260	dual 5-input positive nor gates
745280	9-bit odd/even parity generators/checkers
745283	4-bit binary full adders
745299	8-bit bidirectional 3-state shift/storage register
745373	octal 3-state D-latch w/ common enable
745374	octal 3-state positive-edge-triggered D register
745381	aritmetic logic unit/function generator
745471	programmable read only memories

	8	1	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
ſ	500 (SIZE)		<b>I</b>	520 (SIZE)	Þ	8	S51 (SIZE)		
ם	SØ2 (SIZE)								
	903 (SIZE)			522 (SIZE)				<u>1</u>	
	<b>504</b> (SIZE)	-					<b>564</b> (SIZE)	Ð.	
с	505 (SIZE)		86N5						
	SØB (SIZE)		9						
	SØ9 (SIZE)			530	1	8	574	- D PR 0 574	-
в	S10 (SIZE)			(ŠĨŽE)			(SIZE)		
	S11 (SIZE)		8	S32 (SIZE)					
				S37 (SIZE)		<b>J</b>			
				538 (SIZE)			5		
A		H9X_DF1_9Y=1995		S40 (SIZE)			_DEFIN X_FIRST X_STEP=	<u>DRAWING</u> =0 TITLE=EXAMPLE OF ( SIZE ABBREV=EXS LAST_MODIFIED=Tue	TACH STTL PART. /
	S15 (SIZE)		() Sub Sub				NOTE: AL NOTE: (5 PI	L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH V SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PART ROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE	ERSION 1 ON THE LEFT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE D PINS
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID	CONTAINS INFOR SYSTEMS INCORPO ITHOUT THE WRITT D IS EXPRESSLY F	MATION PROPRIETAR RATED (VALID). US EN PERMISSION OF A ORBIDDEN.	Y E N		LID	TITLÉ: EXAMPLE ENGINEER:	E OF EACH STTL P	ART 6/22/83
	COPYRIGHT (C) UP	ALID 1982	7	<u>6</u>	LOGIC SYST	ENS INCORPORATED		EWB	
•	11-63				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				





Г	8	7	6	5	4	Э	2	1	******
a	5201 (SIZE) - Roma S201 CS HE CO CCC		5244 (Size)	5241 89 Y18 91 Y18 91 Y18 91 Y18 91 Y18 0001		S257 (SIZE)			D
c				S244           Aa         Ya           Aa         Ya	5244 Ya An Ya An Yi Q. An Ya An OE OE	5258 (SIZE)	R ER		c
	SIZE, -					S260 (SIZE)			-
в	S244 S241 (SIZE)		5251 (SIZE)			526Ø		I SERVE - I SEVEN -	в
A		201         S241           701         701           701         701           701         701           701         701           701         701           701         701           701         701           701         701           702         701           702         701           702         701           702         702           702         702           702         702           702         702           702         702           702         702           703         702           703         702           703         702           703         702           703         702           703         702           704         702           705         702           704         702           705         702           704         702           705         702           704         702           705         702           705         702           705	<del>5253</del> (SIZE)	8253 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		 TITL ABB LAST	AWING E=EXAMPLE OF EACH STTL F ECV=EXS T_MODIFIED=FRI FEB 3 10:	Yart 49:37 1984	
	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEM OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT OFFICER OF VALID IS ED COPYRIGHT (C) VALID IS ED	INS INFORMATION PROPRIE IS INCORPORATED (UALID). THE WRITTEN PERMISSION ( RPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 382	etary USE SF AN			TITLE: EXAMPLE	OF EACH STTL PF	DATE: DATE: PART B/23/83 PAGE: 4 OF 5	
	P 8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	

66

~~~



## T

67

## 54LSTTL Library

There have been no changes in the 54LSTTL Library since Release 2.3.

The 54LSTTL Library requires approximately 2.0 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following components:

| 54LS00quad 2-input nand54LS02quad 2-input nor54LS03quad 2-input open-collector nand54LS04hex inverter54LS05hex open-collector inverter54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input and54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS16triple 3-input open-collector and54LS17triple 3-input open-collector and54LS18triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS22dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input and54LS24triple 3-input nor |         |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 54LS02quad 2-input nor54LS03quad 2-input open-collector nand54LS04hex inverter54LS05hex open-collector inverter54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input and54LS13dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS14hex schmitt-trigger54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input and54LS23triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS24triput and54LS25triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                | 54LS00  | quad 2-input nand                                       |
| 54LS03quad 2-input open-collector nand54LS04hex inverter54LS05hex open-collector inverter54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS16triple 3-input open-collector and54LS17dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS18triple 3-input open-collector and54LS19dual 4-input and54LS20dual 4-input and54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS22triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                 | 54LS02  | quad 2-input nor                                        |
| 54LS04hex inverter54LS05hex open-collector inverter54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS12dual 4-input nand54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input and54LS21triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                   | 541503  | quad 2-input open-collector nand                        |
| 54LS05hex open-collector inverter54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS16tuple 3-input open-collector and54LS17dual 4-input nand54LS18dual 4-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS23triple 3-input open-collector nand                                                                                                                                                                         | 54LS04  | hex inverter                                            |
| 54LS08quad 2-input and54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input nand54LS22triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS23triput and54LS24triput open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 54LS05  | hex open-collector inverter                             |
| 54LS09quad 2-input open-collector and54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input and54LS23fual 4-input open-collector nand54LS24triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS25fual 4-input and54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 54LS08  | quad 2-input and                                        |
| 54LS10triple 3-input nand54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS23triple 3-input open-collector nand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 54LS09  | quad 2-input open-collector and                         |
| 54LS11triple 3-input and54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS23triple 3-input open-collector nand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS10  | triple 3-input nand                                     |
| 54LS12triple 3-input open-collector nand54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS23triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 54LS11  | triple 3-input and                                      |
| 54LS13dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS23triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS12  | triple 3-input open-collector nand                      |
| 54LS14hex schmitt-trigger inverter54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 54LS13  | dual 4-input nand schmitt trigger                       |
| 54LS15triple 3-input open-collector and54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 54LS14  | hex schmitt-trigger inverter                            |
| 54LS20dual 4-input nand54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS15  | triple 3-input open-collector and                       |
| 54LS21dual 4-input and54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 54LS20  | dual 4-input nand                                       |
| 54LS22dual 4-input open-collector nand54LS27triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54LS21  | dual 4-input and                                        |
| 54LS27 triple 3-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 54LS22  | dual 4-input open-collector nand                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54LS27  | triple 3-input nor                                      |
| 54LS28 quad 2-input nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 54LS28  | quad 2-input nor                                        |
| 54LS30 8-input nand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 54LS30  | 8-input nand                                            |
| 54LS32 quad 2-input or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 54LS32  | quad 2-input or                                         |
| 54LS37 quad 2-input nand buffer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54LS37  | quad 2-input nand buffer                                |
| 54LS38 quad 2-input open-collector nand buffer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54LS38  | quad 2-input open-collector nand buffer                 |
| 54LS42 4-to-10-line decoder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS42  | 4-to-10-line decoder                                    |
| 54LS51 2-wide 3-input, 2-wide 2-input and-or-invert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 54LS51  | 2-wide 3-input, 2-wide 2-input and-or-invert            |
| 54LS54 4-wide and-or-invert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS54  | 4-wide and-or-invert                                    |
| 54LS74 dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54LS74  | dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop                |
| 54LS75 4-bit bistable latch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54LS75  | 4-bit bistable latch                                    |
| 54LS76 dual JK flip-flop w/ preset & clear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54LS76  | dual JK flip-flop w/ preset & clear                     |
| 54LS85 4-bit magnitude comparator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 54LS85  | 4-bit magnitude comparator                              |
| 54LS86 quad 2-input exclusive-or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 54LS86  | quad 2-input exclusive-or                               |
| 54LS109 dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered flip-flop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 54LS109 | dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered flip-flop            |
| 54LS112 dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 54LS112 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop               |
| 54LS123 dual retriggerable monostable multivibrators with clear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54LS123 | dual retriggerable monostable multivibrators with clear |
| 54LS125 quad bus buffers with three-state outputs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 54LS125 | quad bus buffers with three-state outputs               |
| 54LS136 quad 2-input exclusive-or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 54LS136 | quad 2-input exclusive-or                               |
| 54LS138 3-to-8 line decoders/multiplexers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 54LS138 | 3-to-8 line decoders/multiplexers                       |
| 54LS139 dual 2-to-4 line decoders/multiplexers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54LS139 | dual 2-to-4 line decoders/multiplexers                  |
| 54LS148 8-line to 3-line octal priority encoder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 54LS148 | 8-line to 3-line octal priority encoder                 |
| 54LS151 1-of-8 data selectors/multiplexers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54LS151 | 1-of-8 data selectors/multiplexers                      |
| 54LS153 dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 54LS153 | dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer                  |
| 54LS157 quad 2-to-1-line non-inverting multiplexer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 54LS157 | quad 2-to-1-line non-inverting multiplexer              |

## Valid Component Libraries 54LSTTL Library

| 54LS158 | quad 2-to-l-line inverting data multiplexer         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 54LS160 | 4-bit synchronous decade counters with direct clear |
| 54LS161 | 4-bit synchronous binary counters with direct clear |
| 54LS163 | 4-bit synchronous binary counters with synch clear  |
| 54LS164 | 8-bit parallel output serial shift register         |
| 54LS169 | 4-bit synchronous binary up/down counters           |
| 54LS174 | hex D-type flip-flops                               |
| 54LS175 | quad D-type flip-flops                              |
| 54LS190 | synchronous BCD up/down counter                     |
| 54LS191 | synchronous binary up/down counter                  |
| 54LS193 | synchronous binary up/down dual clock counters      |
| 54LS219 | 64-bit random access memory                         |
| 54LS221 | dual monostable multivibrators                      |
| 54LS240 | octal inverting 3-state bus transceiver             |
| 54LS241 | octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver         |
| 54LS244 | octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver         |
| 54LS251 | 3-state data multiplexer                            |
| 54LS253 | dual data selectors/multiplexers                    |
| 54LS257 | quad 3-state non-inverting data multiplexer         |
| 54LS258 | quad 3-state inverting data multiplexer             |
| 54LS260 | dual 5-input positive nor gates                     |
| 54LS280 | 9-bit odd/even parity generators/checkers           |
| 54LS283 | 4-bit binary full adders                            |
| 54LS299 | 8-bit bidirectional 3-state shift/storage register  |
| 54LS367 | hex bus drivers                                     |
| 54LS368 | hex bus drivers                                     |
| 54LS373 | octal 3-state D-latch w/ common enable              |
| 54LS374 | octal 3-state positive-edge-triggered D register    |
| 54LS640 | octal 3-state inverting bus transceiver             |
| 54LS641 | octal open-collector non-inverting bus transceiver  |
| 54LS642 | octal open collector inverting bus transceiver      |
| 54LS645 | octal 3-state non-inverting bus transceiver         |

| Г | 8                                                                                 | · · ·                                                                                  | 7                                                        | 6                       | 5                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                       | 2                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                    |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | 54L500<br>(SIZE)                                                                  |                                                                                        | Jan 199                                                  |                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
| D | 54LS02<br>(SIZE)                                                                  |                                                                                        | 54,393                                                   | 54L520<br>(SIZE)        | E-LASS O          | 8 marson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 54LS                    | 42<br>42<br>42<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54                                     |                                                                                      |
|   | 54L503<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | MAX_DELAY=10000NS                                                                      | MAX_DELAY=1                                              | 54LS21<br>(SIZE)        | B44,521           | Brei 391                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         | 84<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14<br>14                               | 44                                                                                   |
|   | 54LS04<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | -                                                                                      |                                                          | 54L522<br>(SIZE)        | MAX_DELAY=10000N5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                                                                | D                                                                                    |
| с | 54LSØ5<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | MAX_DELAY=10000NS                                                                      |                                                          | 54LS27<br>(SIZE)        |                   | 8 541.327-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 54LS<br>SIZE            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|   | 54LSØB<br>(SIZE)                                                                  |                                                                                        | Jan 300                                                  | 54528                   |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|   | 54LS09<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | MAX_DELAY=10000NS                                                                      | MAX_DELAY=1                                              | 20099NS (SIZE)          |                   | C B4L 338                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
| в | 54LSIØ<br>(SIZE)                                                                  |                                                                                        |                                                          | 54L530<br>(SIZE)        | 1                 | and the state of t | 54LS:<br>(SIZE          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|   | 54LS11<br>(SIZE)                                                                  |                                                                                        | 80.31                                                    |                         | '                 | U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|   | 54LS12<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | MAX_DELAY=10000NS                                                                      | MAX_DELAY=10                                             | 2000NS 54LS32<br>(SIZE) |                   | 84,839                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                                                                                | -                                                                                    |
|   | 54LS13<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | The second                                                                             |                                                          | 54LS37<br>(SIZE)        | O                 | 84.337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
| A | 54LS14<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | -                                                                                      |                                                          | 54L538<br>(SIZE)        |                   | MAX_DELAY=10000NS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LX<br>X                 | DEFINEDRAWING<br>.FIRST=Ø TITLE=EXAMPLE OF<br>.STEP=SIZE ABBREV=EX54LS                                         | EACH 54LSTTL PART A                                                                  |
|   | 54L915<br>(SIZE)                                                                  | MAX_DELAY=10000N5                                                                      | MAX_DELAY=10                                             | 1000INS                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TON<br>TON              | LAST_MODIFIED=Fr<br>TE: all parts are shown with<br>TE: (SIZE) means that the par<br>property if it has vector | i Jun 3 13:36:49 1983<br>version 1 on the left<br>it can be given a SIZE<br>red pins |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT CO<br>TO VALID LOGIC ST<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITH<br>OFFICER OF VALID D | ONTAINS INFORMATION<br>STEMS INCORPORATED<br>OUT THE WRITTEN PE<br>IS EXPRESSLY FORBID | ON PROPRIETA<br>D (VALID). US<br>ERMISSION OF F<br>DDEN. | RY +                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TITLE:<br>EXP<br>ENGINE | MPLE OF EACH 54LSTTL                                                                                           | PART Ø4/21/83                                                                        |
| l | COPYRIGHT (C) VAL                                                                 | ID 1982                                                                                | T                                                        | 6                       | LOGIC SYS         | TEMS INCORPORATED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 3                     | RKM 2                                                                                                          | 1 of 5                                                                               |
| + |                                                                                   |                                                                                        | L                                                        | _                       | -                 | · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | I                       | <sup>6</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |





,

~~





.....

 $\frown$
# LSI5KC Library

There has been no change in the LSI5KC Library since Release 4.0.

The LSI5KC Library requires approximately 0.6 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 111 components from the LSI Logic 5000 Series CMOS Gate Array Macrocells::

| AO 1       | 2and into 3nor                               |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|
| A02        | 2 2and into 2nor                             |
| A03        | 2or into 3nand                               |
| A04        | 2 2or into 2nand                             |
| A05        | inverting 2 of 3 majority                    |
| BTS1       | 3state output buffer                         |
| BTS14      | 3state output buffer                         |
| BTS18      | 3state output buffer                         |
| BTS2       | 3state output buffer                         |
| BTS3       | 3state output buffer                         |
| BTS4       | 3state internal buffer                       |
| BTS5       | inverting 3state internal buffer             |
| BTS6       | 3state output buffer to CMOS                 |
| BTS7       | 3state I/O buffer                            |
| BTS7D      | 3state I/O buffer with pull down             |
| BTS7L      | 3state I/O buffer with low power             |
| BTS7LO     | 3state I/O buffer with low power, open drain |
| BTS70D     | 3state I/O buffer open drain                 |
| BTS7U      | 3state I/O buffer with pull up               |
| BTS78      | 3state I/O buffer                            |
| BTS8       | 3state I/O buffer                            |
| BTS8U      | 3state I/O buffer with pull up               |
| BTS9       | 3state I/O buffer                            |
| BTS9D      | 3state I/O buffer with pull down             |
| BTS9U      | 3state I/O buffer with pull up               |
| B1         | output buffer                                |
| BlI        | internal buffer (like B1)                    |
| BlOD       | output buffer with open drain                |
| B14        | output buffer                                |
| B18        | output buffer                                |
| B 2        | output buffer                                |
| B2I        | INV into 3//INV                              |
| B2OD       | output buffer with open drain                |
| B 3        | output buffer                                |
| BJI        | 2//INV into 2//INV                           |
| B3OD       | output buffer with open drain                |
| B4I        | 4//INV                                       |
| <b>B51</b> | 3//INV                                       |
| EN         | exclusive 2nor                               |
| EO         | exclusive 2or                                |

# Valid Component Libraries LS15KC Library

| EON1  | 2or, 2nand into 2nand                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| E01   | 2and, 2nor into 2nor                       |
| FDA   | DFF CDM CDS SDM SDS CPM CPS                |
| FD1   | DFF                                        |
| FD1S  | DFF SCAN                                   |
| FD2   | DFF CD                                     |
| FD2S  | DFF CD SCAN                                |
| FD2TS | DFF CD tristate output                     |
| FD3   | DFF CD SD                                  |
| FD3S  | DFF CD SD SCAN                             |
| FD4   | DFF SD                                     |
| FD4S  | DFF SD SCAN                                |
| FD5   | DFF NO CPBUFS                              |
| FD5S  | DFF SCAN NO CPBUFS                         |
| FD6   | DFF CD NO CPBUFS                           |
| FD6S  | DFF CD "SCAN NO CPBUFS                     |
| FD7   | DFF CD SD NO CPBUFS                        |
| FD7S  | DFF CD SD SCAN NO CPBUFS                   |
| FD8   | DFF SD NO CPBUFS                           |
| FD8S  | DFF SD SCAN NO CPBUFS                      |
| FJKA  | JKFF CDM CDS SDM SDS CPM CPS               |
| FJK1  | JKFF                                       |
| FJK1S | JKFF SCAN                                  |
| FJK2  | JKFF CD                                    |
| FJK2S | JKFF CD SCAN                               |
| FJK3  | JKFF CD SD                                 |
| FJK3S | JKFF CD SD SCAN                            |
| FT2   | TFF CD NO CPBUFS                           |
| FT3   | TFF CD SD NO CPBUFS                        |
| FT4   | TFF SD NO CPBUFS                           |
| IBUF  | input pad with buffer for CMOS input       |
| IBUFD | input pad with pulldown and buffer         |
|       | for CMOS input                             |
| IBUFI | buffer for bidirectional CMOS input        |
| IBUFU | input pad with pullup and buffer           |
|       | for CMOS input                             |
| IV    | single inverter                            |
| IVA   | single inverter with parallel p transistor |
| IVDA  | tandem inverter pair                       |
| IVP   | power inverter ( 2 // INV)                 |
| LD1   | D-latch gated                              |
| LD2   | D-latch gated low                          |
| LSR1  | SR-latch separate gate                     |
| LSR2  | SR-latch common gate                       |
| LS1   | D-latch LSSD                               |
| LS2   | D-latch into D-latch LSSD                  |
| MUX8  | 8 to 1 multiplexer                         |
| ND2   | 2nand                                      |
| ND3   | 3nand                                      |
| ND4   | 4nand                                      |
| ND6   | 6nand                                      |
| ND8   | 8nand                                      |

11-76

•

· . . . ....

| NR2 2nor                                        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| NR3 3nor                                        |      |
| NR4 4nor                                        |      |
| NR6 6nor                                        |      |
| NR8 8nor                                        |      |
| OSC2 complete oscillator with X-tal connecti    | ons  |
| RAM1 latch with tristate output                 |      |
| SCHMDT1 input pad with schmitt trigger          |      |
| SCHMDT2 input pad with inverting schmitt trigge | r    |
| ST inverting schmitt trigger for intra chi      | р    |
| wave shaping                                    |      |
| ST1 schmitt trigger for intra chip wave sha     | ping |
| TLCHT input pad with buffer for TTL input       |      |
| TLCHTI buffer for bidirectional TTL input       |      |

| Γ.      |                             | 8               |           | 7                                                           | 6                 |                | 5            |            | 4              |                                             | з                                           |                                | 2                                         |             | 1                                     | <br>- |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| а       | AO1<br>(SIZE)               |                 | ATES      |                                                             | EON1<br>(SIZE     |                |              | >          |                |                                             | )-                                          | 32I<br>SIZE)                   |                                           |             | >>                                    | D     |
|         |                             |                 | 0         |                                                             | EO1<br>(SIZE      |                |              | $\supset$  | NR3<br>(SIZE)  | xx 8 xx                                     | )-                                          | 33I<br>SIZE)                   |                                           |             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |       |
|         | AO2<br>(SIZE)               |                 | 0         | D.D.                                                        | (SIZE             | o − <b>1</b> 2 |              |            | (SIZE)         |                                             | -                                           |                                |                                           |             |                                       |       |
| с       | A03<br>(SIZE)               |                 | D         |                                                             | ND2<br>(SIZE      | , <u> </u>     | Jua          |            | NR6<br>(SIZE)  |                                             | )-                                          | HI<br>IZE)                     | ×<br>×<br>×<br>×                          |             |                                       | c     |
|         | AO4<br>(SIZE)               |                 | 0         |                                                             | ND3<br>(SIZE      | , <u>-</u>     |              |            | NR8<br>(SIZE)  |                                             | )-                                          | 51_                            |                                           |             | Ţ                                     |       |
| в       |                             | - <u>+</u> -[   |           |                                                             | ND4<br>(SIZE)     |                | 8 484        |            | INTERNAL       | BUFFERS                                     | ]                                           | IZE)                           |                                           |             | ]                                     | В     |
|         | AO5<br>(SIZE)               |                 | $\supset$ |                                                             |                   |                |              |            | BTS4<br>(SIZE) | <b>-</b>                                    | (5                                          | IZE)                           |                                           | I'UDA       |                                       |       |
|         |                             | +               |           |                                                             |                   | -              | ଟ<br>ର       |            | (SIZE)         | )                                           | (5                                          | UDA<br>IZE)                    |                                           | 474         | $\gg$                                 |       |
| A       | (SIZE)                      |                 |           |                                                             | NDB<br>(SIZE)     |                |              |            | BII<br>(SIZE)  | -                                           | (5                                          | UP<br>IZE>                     |                                           |             |                                       | A     |
|         | (SIZE)                      |                 |           |                                                             |                   |                |              |            | NOTE:<br>NOTE: | ALL PARTS AR<br>(SIZE) MEANS<br>PROPERTY IF | E SHOWN WITH<br>THAT THE PA<br>IT HAS VECTO | I VERSIO<br>RT CAN<br>DRED PII | DN I ON THE LEFT<br>BE GIVEN A SIZE<br>NS | ,<br>,<br>, | DEFINE_<br>X_FIRST=0<br>_STEP=SIZE    |       |
|         | THIS D<br>TO VAL<br>OR DISC | OCUMENT CONTAIN | NS INFO   | ORMATION PROPRIET<br>PORATED (VALID).<br>TTEN PERMISSION OF | ARY<br>USE<br>'AN |                | $\mathbf{A}$ |            |                |                                             | DRAWING:<br>EXAMPLE<br>EXLSISKO             | OF EACH                        | LSISKC PART                               | ENGIN       | NEER:<br>WANG                         |       |
|         | COPYRIG                     | HT (C) VALID 19 | B2        | 7                                                           | 2                 |                |              | SYSTEMS IN |                |                                             | PHIL: FF                                    |                                | 4 11:43:04 1983                           |             | 1 OF 4                                |       |
| ۱.<br>, |                             | 0               |           | r                                                           | 6                 | l              | 3            | l          |                |                                             | 3                                           |                                | ۷                                         |             | 1                                     |       |

- .-78

|     | 8 7                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6               |             | 5            | 4                | 3                                                                         | . 2                                                                   | 1              |        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
|     | INPUT INTERFACE                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |             |              | O (B14<br>(SIZE) | ₽                                                                         | BTS7LO<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                |        |
| ם   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 | OUT BUFFERS |              | BIB<br>(SIZE)    |                                                                           | BTS70D<br>(SIZE)                                                      | Ē              |        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BTS1<br>(SIZE)  | ₽           |              | B2<br>(SIZE)     | ₽                                                                         | BTS7U<br>(SIZE)                                                       |                | -      |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BTS14<br>(SIZE) |             |              | B20D<br>(SIZE)   | Ţ III                                                                     |                                                                       |                |        |
| c   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BTS18<br>(SIZE) |             |              | B3<br>(SIZE)     | ╊╱┯᠋                                                                      |                                                                       | 2              |        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BT52<br>(SIZE)  |             |              | B30D<br>(SIZE)   |                                                                           | BTS8<br>(SIZE)                                                        |                |        |
| в   | SCHMDT2                                                                                                                                                                                              | BTS3<br>(SIZE)  | ⊷           |              | BIDIRECT         | IONAL BUFFERS                                                             | BTSBU<br>(SIZE)                                                       |                |        |
|     | (SIZE)                                                                                                                                                                                               | DISC            | r<br>R u    |              | BTS7<br>(SIZE)   |                                                                           | BTS9<br>(SIZE)                                                        |                |        |
|     | (Size)                                                                                                                                                                                               | (SIZE)          |             |              | BTS7D<br>(SIZE)  |                                                                           | BTS9D<br>(SIZE)                                                       |                |        |
| A   | ST1<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                                                                                        | B1<br>(SIZE)    |             |              | BTS7L<br>(SIZE)  |                                                                           | BTS9U<br>(SIZE)                                                       |                |        |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B10D<br>(SIZE)  | Ţ<br>Ţ      |              | 1                | Note: All Parts are show<br>Note: (Size) means that<br>Property if it has | N WITH VERSION I ON THE<br>THE PART CAN BE GIVEN A<br>S VECTORED PINS | LEFT           |        |
|     | THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. |                 |             |              |                  | DRAWING:<br>EXAMPLE<br>EXLSISKC<br>DATE:                                  | OF EACH LSISKC PART                                                   | ENGINEER<br>WA | ng     |
| 1 1 | COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1982                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>_</u>        |             | VLOGIC SYSTE | S INCORPORATED   | FR                                                                        | I OCT 14 11:48:16 1983                                                | <sup>2</sup>   | 2 07 4 |
|     | . 8   7                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |             |              |                  |                                                                           |                                                                       | -              |        |

| Γ | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                                                                                               | 6                            |          | 5                 | 4                  |          | З                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  | 2                                                      | 1                          |   |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| ם | FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SIZE)<br>FDA<br>(SI | -<br>p                                                                                          |                              | ₽<br>₽   | FD55 (<br>SIZE) - |                    |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  | FJK3<br>(SIZE)                                         |                            | ם |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Р<br>О                                                                                          | FD35<br>(SIZE)               |          | FDS<br>(SIZE) -   |                    |          | (SIZE) - G<br>(SIZE) - G |                                                  | FJK35<br>(SIZE)                                        |                            |   |
| с | FDIS<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Þ                                                                                               | (512E)                       | a        | FDBS (SIZE)       |                    |          | FJK1 -<br>(SIZE) -<br>-k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •O                                               | FT2                                                    |                            | c |
| в |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | p                                                                                               | <br><br>                     |          | FD7<br>(SIZE) -   |                    |          | FJK15<br>- ۲<br>(SIZE) - ۲<br>- ۳                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0<br>0<br>0                                      | (ŠÍŽE)                                                 | ℮ᡖᡨ                        | в |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                                                               | FD4S<br>(SIZE) TI<br>TE      | e c      | FD75<br>(SIZE) C  |                    |          | FJK2<br>(SIZE) →<br>-ĸ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 231<br>231                                       | (SIZE)                                                 |                            |   |
| A |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | (SIZE)                       | -<br>-   | (SIZE)            |                    |          | FJK25<br>(SIZE)<br>-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  | (Size)                                                 |                            | A |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                              |          |                   |                    |          | NOTE: ALL PAR<br>NOTE: (SIZE)<br>PROPERT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RTS ARE SHOWN<br>MEANS THAT TH<br>IY IF IT HAS U | WITH VERSION 1 ON<br>E PART CAN BE GIV<br>ECTORED PINS | THE LEFT<br>EN A SIZE      |   |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT CONTA<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTE<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NINS INFORMATION PROP<br>MS INCORPORATED (VALID<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSIO<br>XPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. | RIETARY<br>). USE<br>N OF AN |          |                   | LID                |          | DRAWII<br>EXAM<br>EXLS<br>DATE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NG:<br>PLE OF EACH LI<br>ISKC                    | SISKC PART                                             | ENGINEER:<br>WANG<br>PAGE: | 4 |
|   | COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 982                                                                                             |                              | <u>-</u> | LOGIC SY          | STEMS INCORPORATED | <u> </u> | l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | FRI OCT 14                                       | 2                                                      | 3 OF 4                     | 1 |
| ι | 1<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                        |                              | L.,      |                   |                    |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  | £                                                      | ±                          |   |

 $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}} \rightarrow \mathcal{L}$ 



...

Valid Component Libraries LS15KF Library

# LSI5KF Library

There has been no change in the LSI5KF Library since Release 4.0.

The LSI5KF Library requires approximately 1.5 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 178 components from the LSI Logic 5000 Series CMOS Gate Array Macrofunctions:

| CB4C   | 4  | bit binary counter, fast, sync clr             |    |
|--------|----|------------------------------------------------|----|
| CB4F   | 4  | bit binary counter, fast, indiv CD SD          |    |
| CB5C   | 5  | bit binary up counter, sync clr                |    |
| CB5F   | 5  | bit binary up counter, fast, indiv CD SD       |    |
| CB6C   | 6  | bit MOD 64 fast binary counter, sync clr       |    |
| CB6F   | 6  | bit MOD 64 fast binary counter, indiv CD SD    |    |
| CB7C   | 7  | bit MOD 128 fast binary counter, sync clr      |    |
| CB7F   | 7  | bit MOD 128 fast binary counter, indiv CD SD   |    |
| CB8C   | 8  | bit MOD 256 fast binary counter, sync clr      |    |
| CB8F   | 8  | bit MOD 256 fast binary counter, indiv CD SD   |    |
| CB9C   | 9  | bit MOD 512 fast binary counter, sync clr      |    |
| CB9F   | 9  | bit MOD 512 fast binary counter, indiv CD SD   |    |
| CB10C  | 10 | bit MOD 1024 fast binary counter, sync clr     |    |
| CB10F  | 10 | bit MOD 1024 fast binary counter, indiv CD SI  | )  |
| CB41   | 4  | bit binary counter, expandable enable async cl | .r |
| CB42   | 4  | bit binary counter, expandable enable sync clr | •  |
| CMP4   | 4  | bit equality comparator                        |    |
| CMP8   | 8  | bit equality comparator                        |    |
| CM3B   | 2  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM4B   | 2  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM4J   | 2  | bit Johnson counter (same as C2G)              |    |
| CM5B   | 3  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM5SR  | 3  | bit shift counter                              |    |
| CM6B   | 3  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM6J   | 3  | bit Johnson counter                            |    |
| CM7B   | 3  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM8B   | 3  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM8BR  | 3  | bit binary ripple counter                      |    |
| CM8 J  | 4  | bit Johnson counter                            |    |
| CM8SR  | 3  | bit shift counter                              |    |
| CM9B   | 4  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM9BR  | 3  | bit binary ripple counter                      |    |
| CM9SR  | 4  | bit shift counter                              |    |
| CM10B  | 4  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM10BR | 4  | bit binary ripple counter                      |    |
| CM10J  | 5  | bit Johnson counter                            |    |
| CM10SR | 4  | bit shift counter                              |    |
| CM11B  | 4  | bit binary counter                             |    |
| CM11BR | 4  | bit binary ripple counter                      |    |
| CM12B  | 4  | bit binary counter                             |    |

| CM12BR | 4 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CM12J  | 6 bit Johnson counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CM12SR | 4 bit shift counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CM13B  | 4 bit binary counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CM13BR | 4 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM14B  | 4 bit binary counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CM14BR | 4 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM14J  | 7 bit Johnson counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CM15B  | 4 bit binary counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CM15BR | 4 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM16B  | 4 bit binary counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CM16BR | 4 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM16J  | 8 bit Johnson counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CM17B  | 5 bit binary counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CM17BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM18BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM19BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM20BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM21BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM22BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM23BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM24BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM25BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM26BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM27BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM28BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM29BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM30BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM31BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CM32BR | 5 bit binary ripple counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CPG1   | two phase clock gen, unbuffered, hi underlap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|        | lo drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CPG2   | two phase clock gen, buffered, lo underlap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|        | lo drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CPG3   | two phase clock gen, unbuffered, hi underlap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0100   | hi drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CPG4   | two phase clock gen, buffered, lo underlap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0104   | hi drive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CIID41 | 4 bit U/D counter, expandable, async clr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|        | 4 bit U/D counter, expandable, async load & clr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| C2G    | 2 bit Grav counter (same as CM4J)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| C3G    | 3 bit Grav counter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CALSR  | 3 hit linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CALSR  | 4 hit linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CSLSR  | 5 bit linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CALSR  | 6 hit MOD 63 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| C7LSR  | 7 hit MOD 127 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CRISE  | 8 bit MOD 255 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| COLSR  | 9 bit MOD 511 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CIOLSR | 10 hit MOD 1023 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| CILLSR | 11 hit MOD 2047 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| C12LSR | 12 hit MOD 4095 linear feedback shift register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ~      | The same ready to be manufactory interesting a second seco |

| C13LSR            | 13 bit MOD 8191 linear feedback shift register    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| C14LSR            | 14 bit MOD 16383 linear feedback shift register   |
| C15LSR            | 15 bit MOD 32767 linear feedback shift register   |
| C16LSR            | 16 bit MOD 65535 linear feedback shift register   |
| C17LSR            | 17 bit MOD 131071 linear feedback shift register  |
| C18LSR            | 18 bit MOD 262143 linear feedback shift register  |
| C19LSR            | 19 bit MOD 524287 linear feedback shift register  |
| C20LSR            | 20 bit MOD 1048575 linear feedback shift register |
| DM6JH             | spike free decoder for MOD 6 Johnson counter,     |
|                   | active hi                                         |
| DM6JL             | spike free decoder for MOD 6 Johnson counter,     |
|                   | active lo                                         |
| DM8JH             | spike free decoder for MOD 8 Johnson counter.     |
|                   | active hi                                         |
| DM8JL             | spike free decoder for MOD 8 Johnson counter,     |
|                   | active lo                                         |
| D24GH             | 2 to 4 decoder, gated outputs active hi           |
| D24GL             | 2 to 4 decoder, gated outputs active lo           |
| D24H              | 2 to 4 decoder, outputs active hi                 |
| D241.             | 2 to 4 decoder, outputs active lo                 |
| D38GH             | 3 to 8 decoder, gated outputs active hi           |
| D38GI.            | 3 to 8 decoder, gated outputs active lo           |
| D38H              | 3 to 8 decoder, outputs active hi                 |
| D381.             | 3 to 8 decoder, outputs active lo                 |
| D/10H             | 4 to 10 decoder outputs active bi                 |
|                   | 4 to 10 decoder, outputs active in                |
| FAI               | full adder                                        |
| FA2               | 2 hit hinary adder (7482)                         |
| FAS2              | 2 bit binary adder subtractor $A \perp B$ $A = B$ |
| HA1               | half adder                                        |
| пат<br>т <i>h</i> | A hit data latah                                  |
| 1.8               | 9 bit data latch                                  |
| MAC2              | 2 hit magnitude comparator expandable (1/2 7/85)  |
| MAC2U             | 2 bit magnitude comparator, expandable (1/2 /405) |
| MAGZI             | 4 bit magnitude comparator exampdable (7485)      |
| MDA1              | 4 bit magnitude comparator, exapidable (740)      |
| MR41<br>MR41      | 4 bit register with 2 bit muxed inputs            |
| MDA2              | 4 bit register with 2 bit muxed inputs            |
|                   | 4 bit register with 2 bit muxed inputs, sync cir  |
| MUVOOU            | 4 bit register with 2 bit muxed inputs, sync cir  |
| MUX22E            | qual 2 bit non inverting mux                      |
| MUX24H            | quad 2 bit inverting mux                          |
|                   | Quad 2 bit inverting mux                          |
|                   | 2 bit inverting mux                               |
|                   | 5 bit inverting mux                               |
|                   | dual 5 bit non inverting mux                      |
|                   | 4 DIL NON INVERTING MUX, GALED                    |
|                   | 4 DIE NON INVEREING MUX                           |
| MUX41L            | 4 DIT Inverting mux                               |
| MUX42H            | dual 4 bit non inverting mux                      |
| MUX51H            | 5 Dit non inverting mux                           |
| MUX51L            | 5 bit inverting mux                               |
| NA (T X7 / 1 YT   | 6 bit non inverting muy                           |

Valid Component Libraries LS15KF Library

MUX61L 6 bit inverting mux 7 bit non inverting mux MUX71H MUX71L 7 bit inverting mux M42C bcd to decimal decoder (7442) M82C 2 bit binary full adder (7482) 4 bit magnitude comparator (7485) M85C gated 3 to 8 binary decoder (74138) M138C 3 to 8 decoder, gated outputs, active lo (74138) M138D gated 16 input mux (74150)M150C gated 8 input mux (74LS151) M151C 8 input mux (74LS152) M152C gated dual 4 input mux (74LS153) M153C  $4 \times 2 \max (74LS157)$ M157C 4 x 2 mux, outputs active lo (74LS158) M158C 4 bit bcd counter (74LS160) M160C 4 bit bcd counter (74LS160) M160D 4 bit counter (74LS161) M161C M161D 4 bit binary counter (74LS161) M162C 4 bit bcd counter (74LS162) 4 bit bcd counter (74LS162) M162D 4 bit counter (74LS163) M163C 4 bit binary counter (74LS163) M163D M163F 4 bit counter fast (74LS163) M169C 4 bit U/D counter (74LS169) octal tristate buffer on chip (SN74244) M244C octal tristate buffer off chip (SN74244) M244XC 8 bit odd parity detector PAR8 9 bit odd parity detector PAR9 PS2 2 bit external clock prescaler 3 bit external clock prescaler PS3 PS4 4 bit external clock prescaler 4 bit data register R41 4 bit data register R42 8 bit data register R81 8 bit data register R82 SR41 4 bit shift register 4 bit shift register SR42 SR43 4 bit shift register SR44 4 bit shift register, sync parallel load 4 bit shift register, sync parallel load SR45 and clear 4 bit shift register, async parallel load **SR46** 4 bit shift register, sync clear SR47 synchronizer for async 0 to 1 event SYNC01 synchronizer for async 1 to 0 event SYNC10



- \_\_\_\_i
- . 86





8

ω

 $\mathbb{Z}^{n-1} >$ 









Ν





# MEMORY Library

There have been a few changes in the MEMORY Library for Release 5.0.

The MEMORY Library requires approximately 1.6 MBy (3000 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains complete bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 49 components:

| 2114AL-1   | 1024 x 4 static RAM     |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 2147H-1    | 4096 x l static RAM     |
| 2148H-3    | 1024 x 4 static RAM     |
| 2164A-15   | 65536 x l dynamic RAM   |
| 2716-1     | 2048 x 8 EPROM          |
| 2732A-2    | 4096 x 8 EPROM          |
| 2764-2     | 8192 x 8 EPROM          |
| 27LS18     | 32 x 8 bipolar PROM     |
| 27LS19     | 32 x 8 bipolar PROM     |
| 27513      | 512 x 4 bipolar PROM    |
| 27S13A     | 512 x 4 bipolar PROM    |
| 275181     | 1024 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S181A    | 1024 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 275185     | 2048 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S185A    | 2048 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27519      | 32 x 8 bipolar PROM     |
| 27S19A     | 32 x 8 bipolar PROM     |
| 27 S 2 1   | 256 x 4 bipolar PROM    |
| 27S21A     | 256 x 4 bipolar PROM    |
| 27825      | 512 x 8 registered PROM |
| 27S25A     | 512 x 8 registered PROM |
| 27 S 2 7   | 512 x 8 registered PROM |
| 27528      | 512 x 8 bipolar PROM    |
| 27S28A     | 512 x 8 bipolar PROM    |
| 27 5 2 9   | 512 x 8 bipolar PROM    |
| 27 S 2 9 1 | 2048 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S291A    | 2048 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 27 S 2 9 A | 512 x 8 bipolar PROM    |
| 27833      | 1024 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S33A     | 1024 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27541      | 4096 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S41A     | 4096 x 4 bipolar PROM   |
| 27543      | 4096 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 27S43A     | 4096 x 8 bipolar PROM   |
| 28L22      | 256 x 8 low-power PROM  |
| 28L42      | 512 x 8 low-power PROM  |
| 28R85      | 512 x 8 registered PROM |
| AM9128-70  | 2048 x 8 static R/W RAM |
| HM4864-2   | 65536 x l dynamic RAM   |
| HM6116-2   | 2048 x 8 CMOS RAM       |

# Valid Component Libraries MEMORY Library

| HM6167     | 16384 x 1 CMOS RAM    |
|------------|-----------------------|
| IMS1420-45 | 4096 x 4 static RAM   |
| MCM6664-15 | 65536 x 1 dynamic RAM |
| NMC2142A   | 1024 x 4 static RAM   |
| TC5517B    | 2048 x 8 CMOS RAM     |
| TMS2149-3  | 1024 x 4 static RAM   |
| TMS2167-4  | 16384 x 1 static RAM  |
| TMS4164-12 | 65536 x 1 dynamic RAM |
| UPD446-5   | 2048 x 8 CMOS RAM     |





- 11-98





### STANDARD Library

There have been some changes in the Standard Library for Release 5.0.

The STANDARD Library requires approximately 0.2 MBy (363 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. There are 29 parts.

The STANDARD Library contains standard shapes used in many drawings. These parts have no physical meaning but are used to convey design information to the Compiler, Timing Verifier, Simulator, and Packager. Some of the bodies are used to more concisely represent schematics. The STANDARD Library contains the following bodies:

### A SIZE PAGE

Used as an A-size border around drawings. It has no other significance. It is not required.

# **B SIZE PAGE**

Used as a B-size border around drawings. It has no other significance. It is not required.

#### DEFINE

Used to define text macros which are specified as properties of this body. The property name is the text macro name and the value is its definition.

### DRAWING

Used to attach properties to the entire drawing.

### NOT

Used to change the logical assertion level of a signal without a physical inversion. The pins of the body are bubbleable. There are 4 different versions in 4 different orientations.

#### MERGE

Used to merge several signals into one. There are 4 versions of each body. Versions 1 and 2 have inputs on 0.2 inch centers and versions 3 and 4 have inputs on 0.1 inch centers. One version of each can be used as a merge (multiple inputs on the left, single output on the right) and the other as a demerge (single input on the left, multiple outputs on the right). Mergers available are:

2 MERGE3 MERGE4 MERGE

Valid Component Libraries STANDARD Library

5 MERGE6 MERGE7 MERGE8 MERGE9 MERGE

**10 MERGE** 

The versions of the 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 mergers having inputs on 0.1 inch centers have outputs off grid. To connect a wire to these points, use the BLUE cursor button. For additional information, see the SCALD Graphics Editor User's manual.

MSB TAP and LSB TAP

Used to extract the most or least significant bits of a signal. The width of the signal to be extracted is specified by the SIZE property.

### REPLICATE

Used to extend a one-bit signal to a SIZE-bit signal.

# SIGN EXTEND

Used to extend an n-bit signal to a SIZE-bit signal by replicating the sign bit. The SIZE property is attached to the body It always extends the MSB (the left-most bit of the signal).

#### SLASH

Used to check the width of the signal to which it is attached. The SIZE property attached to the body is checked by the Compiler against the width of the signal. If the two do not match, an error is output.

### SYNONYM

Used to synonym signals together. The signals must have the same assertion and be of the same width.

# TIME DIRECTIVES

Used to pass directives to the Timing Verifier. Properties attached to this body are Timing Verifier directives.

### SIM DIRECTIVES

Used to pass directives to the Simulator. Properties attached to this body are Simulator directives.

VALID B SIZE PAGE and VALID A SIZE PAGE Used for Valid supplied models and drawings.

#### ORIGIN

The Graphics Editor automatically uses this body to indicate the origin of any body.

# PIN NAMES

The Graphics Editor automatically annotates this body with the names of the pins of the drawing.

# FLAG

Flag bodies are graphical indicators of the interface signals of a drawing. For some forms of Packager output, flag bodies are required to indicate the physical pins of a design.

| Γ | 8                                                                        | 7                                                                               | 8                                                                                   | 5                        | 4                     | Э                                                       | 2                                                                                                         | 1                                                                              |          |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | VERSION                  | VERS                  | ION                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                |          |
|   | SIGN EXTEND                                                              |                                                                                 | 1 2                                                                                 | 3 4                      | 1 2                   | 3 4                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                |          |
| מ | SYNONYM                                                                  |                                                                                 | NOT                                                                                 | 4 <del>9</del>           |                       | E E                                                     | (SIZE)                                                                                                    | /res                                                                           | □        |
|   | ORIGIN                                                                   | ×                                                                               | 2 MERGE ><                                                                          | - (OFF GRID)<br>         |                       |                                                         | MSB TAP (VERSIONS 7 10 8)<br>(SIZE)                                                                       | 1884 ABB HBB                                                                   |          |
| Н | DEFINE                                                                   | <u>DEFINE</u><br>X_FIRST=0<br>X_STEP=SIZE                                       | 3 MERGE                                                                             | $\rightarrow \leftarrow$ | 7 E                   |                                                         |                                                                                                           | /                                                                              | ┝        |
|   | DRAWING                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | (OFF GRID)               | $\exists E$           | (OFF GRID)                                              | (JERSIONS La /<br>1 TO 4)<br>(SIZE)                                                                       | tim Jan La                                                                     |          |
| с | _DRAWING_                                                                | -TUE MAR 27 18:30:44 1984                                                       |                                                                                     | $\rightarrow \leftarrow$ |                       |                                                         | LSB TAP LSS (VERSIONS 5 TO 8)<br>(SIZE)                                                                   | 29/ uz) uz)                                                                    | с        |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | $\rightarrow \in$        | ∃ E                   |                                                         | : SEE RELEASE 7.0 CHANG                                                                                   | ES DOCUMENT                                                                    |          |
| Н | (SIZE)                                                                   |                                                                                 | 7                                                                                   | / _                      | J                     | If this expressi                                        | on is TRUE then                                                                                           | this version is used                                                           | $\vdash$ |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | Б МЕRGE                                                                             |                          | SLASH / /             | FF<br>FF                                                | ALSE                                                                                                      | 2<br>3                                                                         |          |
| в | PIN NAMES PIN NAMES                                                      |                                                                                 | 7 5                                                                                 | E                        |                       |                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                | в        |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | ے ل                                                                                 | . I                      |                       |                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                |          |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                     | A                        | ΥÓ                    |                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                |          |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | 7 E                                                                                 | 7 8                      |                       | <br>TITLI<br>ABBRI                                      | <u>WING</u><br>E=EXAMPLE OF EACH STANDAF<br>EV=EXSTAN                                                     | אמסם מק                                                                        |          |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | A F                                                                                 | OFF GRID                 | $- \bigcirc \bigcirc$ | LAST.<br>OTHE                                           | MODIFIED=FRI FEB 3 17:0<br>R BODIES IN THE STANDARD                                                       | 01:20 1984<br>LIBRARY                                                          |          |
| A |                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                          | 0 h                   | A SIZE PAGE<br>B SIZE PAGE                              | - 'A' SIZE BORDER FOR A<br>- 'B' SIZE BORDER FOR A                                                        | DRAWING<br>DRAWING                                                             | A        |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | $\overrightarrow{A}$ $\overrightarrow{E}$ $\overrightarrow{a}$ $\overrightarrow{E}$ |                          |                       | VALID B SIZE                                            | PAGE - VALID'S STANDAR<br>ANS THAT THE BODY CAN BE                                                        | D B SIZE PAGE                                                                  |          |
|   |                                                                          |                                                                                 | 7 (                                                                                 |                          |                       | NOTE: (OFF GRID<br>THE OUTPU<br>BUITTON (W<br>PLACED DO | MEANS THAT THE OUTPUT F<br>PIN SHOULD BE WIRED WIT<br>HICH SNAPS TO THE PIN).<br>WN WITH THE WHITE CURSOR | PIN IS OFF GRID (0.1).<br>H THE BLUE CURSOR<br>THE WIRE CAN THEN BE<br>BUTTON. |          |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT | NS INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>5 INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF | ARY<br>USE<br>AN                                                                    |                          |                       | TITLE:<br>EXAMPLE                                       | OF EACH STANDARD B                                                                                        | ODY                                                                            |          |
| L | COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 198                                                  | -KEDDLT FURBILLEN.                                                              |                                                                                     |                          |                       |                                                         | MJP                                                                                                       | -HGC: 1 OF 2                                                                   |          |
|   | 8                                                                        | 7                                                                               | 6                                                                                   | 5                        | 4                     | 3                                                       | 2                                                                                                         | 1                                                                              |          |

~~~

	8	7	6	5	4	Э	2	1	
a	TIME_DIRECTIVES	NG VERIFIER IRECTIVES _PERIOD=100.0 _INTERVALS=8 _SKEW=0.0 CLOCK_SKEW=0.0 YPE=DDT_0R NOUNNAMED ROORS=10 XP_ERRORS=0 VPL_PRSSS=2200	·						I
с		FALL HOLELS=ON FALL HOLELS=ON G.DIAGRAMS=OFF S.TYPE=DOT TS DELAY=0.0-0.0							c
		IN ATAD DIDECTIVES	1						
в	CLOCK CLOCK COMPI MEH_S OUTPU SEESI STNON TERMI	_PERIOD=100.0 _THERVALS=8 LER_OUTPIT='CMPEXP.DAT' ND_FILE='TEST.CMD' TATE=4 T=LIST.COMMAND_LOG ON_LOC=ON YM_FILE='CMPSYN.DAT'							E
A	THIS DOCIMENT CONTON		ТОРУ			DE TIT ABB LAS OTH A SIZE PAGE B SIZE PAGE URLID A SIZE VALID B SIZE VALID B SIZE VALID B SIZE NOTE: (SIZE) M NOTE: (SIZE) M NOTE: (SIZE) M NOTE: (SIZE) M NOTE: (SIZE) M	REVENSE LE-EXAMPLE OF EACH STANDA REVENSEAN T_MODIFIED=TUE Mar 27 16: T_MODIFIED=TUE Mar 27 16: THOM SIZE BORDER FOR PAGE - VALID'S STANDA PAGE - VALID'S STANDA	ARD BODY 04:07 1984 D LIBRARY A DRAWING A DRAWING RD A SIZE PAGE E GIVEN A SIZE PAGE E GIVEN A SIZE PROPERTY PIN IS OFF_GRID (0.1). ITH THE BLUE CURSOR THE WIRE CAN THEN BE NOTE: DETE:	
	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIL TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEM: OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT OFFICER OF VALID IS EXE COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 198	NS INFORMATION PROPRIET S INCORPORATED (VALID). THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. B2	TARY USE F AN			EXAMPLE ENGINEER:	E OF EACH STANDARD MJP	BODY PAGE: 2 OF 2	
1	8	7	6	5	4	3	2		-

Valid Component Libraries PHANTOM Library

### PHANTOM Library

There have been a few changes in the PHANTOM Library for Release 5.0.

The PHANTOM Library requires approximately 0.2 MBy (351 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. There are 14 parts.

When connecting outputs together, PHANTOM gates are suggested to make the logic function of such a connection obvious and to make the drawings more closely approximate those that use logic without connectable outputs. The PHANTOM body is removed by the Packager - it is just a notational convenience. The bodies are used for OPEN COLLECTOR and OPEN EMITTER connections but not for TRI-STATE.

### PHAN AND

The Phantom AND body is used where connecting outputs together forms an AND function. This is the case for OPEN COLLECTOR. There are two versions of each body. The bodies are:

PHAN2ANDPHAN3ANDPHAN4ANDPHAN5ANDPHAN6ANDPHAN7ANDPHAN8AND

### PHAN OR

The Phantom OR body is used where connecting outputs together forms an OR function. This is the case for OPEN EMITTER. There are two versions of each body. The bodies are:

PHAN	2	OR
PHAN	3	OR
PHAN	4	OR
PHAN	5	OR
PHAN	6	OR
PHAN	7	OR
PHAN	8	OR

Γ.	8	7	В	5	4		Э	2		1	
в	THAN 2 AND (SIZE)	D- D0	PH (5	AN 2 OR							a
	<del>Ph</del> an 3 and (Size)		PH (S	AN 3 OR			THE PHANT	OM BODIES		]	
c	PHAN 4 AND (912E) (OFF GRID)		90 00	AN 4 OR		PHANTO THE BOI LOGIC I THIS M THE SEC GRIE FI LOGICAL	M BODIES ARE USED TO DY SERVES TWO PURPOS FUNCTION FORMED BY ( AKES DIAGRAMS EASIES COND PURPOSE IS TO S COND FURPOSE IS TO S CONT THE OUTPUT SO TI LY SEPARATE SIGNALS	CONNECT OUTPUTS TOGETHE ES. FIRST, IT MAKES THE SONNECTING OUTPUTS EXPLIC TO READ AND UNDERSTAND. EXPARATE THE INPUTS OF TH AT THEY CAN BE TREATED F AT THEY CAN BE TREATED F AT THEY CAN BE TREATED F	R. IT. S SHE		C
	Phan 5 and (Size)		PH (S	AN 5 OR		BEHAVIT TO BE PHANTO EACH O SIGNAL ARE COU PERMIT WIRE-T. PROCESS	DR OF ONE OF THE SIC YAMINED. THE POST Y GATES, CONNECTING THER (WIRE TIE) AND WIRE GATES SHOULD NECTED TOGETHER, BU TED. FOR A FURTHER TED NETS, OPEN-COLLE SOR DOCLMENTATION.	NALS BEING TIED TOGETHER PROCESSOR ELIMINATES ALL THE INPUTS TO THE GATE I CONNECTING THEM TO THE C O ALMAYS BE USED WHEN OUT IT DIRECT WIRE TYING IS DESCRIPTION OF PHANTOM C CCTOR, ETC. SEE THE POST	IS OUTPUT PUTS ATES,		
в	Phan B And (Size) (OFF GRID)		91 (S (O	AN 5. OR IZE) FF GRID)							в
	Phan 7 and (SIZE)		94 (S	AN 7 OR							
A	Phan 8 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		89 89 89	AN 8 OR T IZE) FF GRID) T			<u>DEFINE</u> X_FIRST=0 X_STEP=SIZE	 TITLE=EXAMPLE OF EACH ABBREV=EXAMAN LAST_MODIFIED=TUE OCT	1 PHANTON BOD	Y 1983	-
			7002				NOTE: ALL BODIE NOTE: (SIZE) ME NOTE: (OFF GRII THE OUTPL BUTTON (C PLACED ITTLE:	S ARE SHOWN WITH VERSION ANS THAT THE BODY CAN BE IN MEANS THAT THE OUTPUT IN SHOULD BE WIRED WI HICH SWAPS TO THE PINN. WITH THE WHITE CURSOR	1 ON THE LEF GIVEN A SIZE PIN IS OFF GR TH THE BLUE C THE WIRE CAN BUITON.	T PROPERTY RID (0.1). JURSOR N THEN BE	
	TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN OFFICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1982						EXAMPLE OF EACH PHANTOM BODY ENGINEER: MJP PAGE: 1			1 OF 1	
L	<b>B</b> 11-107	7	6	5	4	<b>I</b>	3	2	L	1	

Valid Component Libraries TIME Library

# TIME Library

There have been no changes in the TIME Library for Release 5.0.

The TIME Library requires approximately 0.2 MBy (345 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. There are 42 components.

The TIME Library contains all the Timing Verifier components which are used in the construction of models for the Timing Verifier. Each component consists of a body and a .PRIM drawing. Every pin of each body is individually bubbleable. This is quite different from the bubbling capability of physical parts. See the Timing Verifier documentation for a description of the use of this feature. There is only one version of each of the Timing Verifier primitives. This is a consequence of the ability to bubble each primitive pin individually.

The Library consists of the following parts:

AND

There are several different AND primitives, each with a different number of inputs. The AND primitives are:

> AND - SIZE number of inputs 2 AND 3 AND 4 AND 5 AND 6 AND 7 AND 8 AND

OR

There are several different OR primitives, each with a different number of inputs. The OR primitives are:

OR - SIZE number of inputs 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR CHG There are several different CHG primitives, each with a different number of inputs. The CHG primitives are:

> CHG - SIZE number of inputs 2 CHG 3 CHG 4 CHG 5 CHG 6 CHG 7 CHG 8 CHG

### XOR

The exclusive-OR primitive.

#### BUF

A buffer primitive.

# TS BUF

A TRI-STATE buffer primitive.

# THRESHOLD

The threshold gate outputs a "1" if its input is "1" and otherwise outputs "CHANGING".

#### MUX

Several multiplexers are provided. They are:

2 MUX 4 MUX 8 MUX

REG and REG RS

The two register primitives. Each is provided in two versions: The GLITCHY version always changes at clock time and the SMOOTH version stays stable at clock time if the input has not changed since the previous clock.

LATCH and LATCH RS The two latch primitives.

SETUP HOLD and SETUP RISE HOLD FALL The two setup and hold checkers. There are two versions of these checkers. An enable pin is provided in the second version.

MIN PULSE WIDTH The minimum pulse width checker. There are two versions of this checker. An enable pin is provided in the second version.

# Valid Component Libraries TIME Library

### EDGE TO EDGE

The edge to edge checker. There are two versions of this checker. An enable pin is provided in the second version.

# RES

The resistor primitive.

# IDENTITY

An identity primitive. This primitive is similar to the BUF except that it will output 'Z' if the input is 'Z'. (The BUF output will be 'U' if the input is 'Z'.)

# TRANSMISSION GATE

The TRANSMISSION GATE has an enable EN and two bi-directional pins T1 and T2. When the enable is true, then the signals connected to T1 and T2 are connected together. When the enable is false, then the signals connected to T1 and T2 are not driven by the TRANSMISSION GATE. (This primitive is intended to be used to model both uni-directional and bi-directional MOS transistors.)
1	8	7		6	5	4	3	2	1
a	and (Size)		OR (SIZE)		CHG (SIZE)	-	XOR (SIZE)	) - 2 MUX (SIZE)	
	2 AND (SIZE)	2 RND-	2 OR (SIZE)	2 08-	2 CHG (SIZE)		BUF (SIZE) -	- 4 MUX (SIZE)	
c	3 AND (SIZE)	-3 740	3 OR (SIZE)	3 08-	3 CHG (SIZE)				
	4 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4 OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4 CHG (SIZE) (OFF GRID)			>	
	5 AND (SIZE)	5 RVD	5 OR (SIZE)	TT B OR	5 CHG (SIZE)	S CRI-	THRESHOLD - magained (SIZE)	RES (SIZE)	<b>≹</b> =
B	6 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		5 OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		5 CHG (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		NOTE: EVERY IS FR DIFF BUBB THE TOF T SOFE SEDIC	PIN OF EACH PART IN THIS DIVIDUAL BUBBLEABLE. RENT FROM LOGICAL BUBBL ING IS TO REDUCE THE COM THING MODELS AND TO INCRE TIMING WERTFIER. ELIM BUFS THROUGH THE LISE OF STITE NUMBER OF LOCAL ST STITE NUMBER OF LOCAL ST	S LIBRARY THIS IS QUITE NG OF REAL NG ARBITRARY PLEXITY OF EASE THE SPEED INATION OF BUBBLING IGNALS THAT
_	7 AND (SIZE)		7 OR (SIZE)	TTF77	7 CHG (SIZE)	7 000	HEPE THAT SIGNE THE P OF ER	R IN THE FOULLS THAT ING I THING ERRORS WILL BE REL LS THAT ARE UNDERSTOOD B ODEL (WHO DOESN'T KNOW TH CH TIMING MODEL).	DOWED FORL VITHE USER OF HE INTERNALS
Ą	8 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	B AND-	B OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		B CHG (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		DEFINE_ X_FIRST=0 X_STEP=SIZE NOTE: ALL PARTS ARE NOTE: (SIZE) MEANS TO	 TITLE=EXAMPLE OF EACH T ABBREU=ETP LAST_MODIFIED=NED OCT 11 SHOWN WITH VERSION 1 ON THAT THE PART CAN BE GIVE SNS THET OFFICIAL BE GIVE	IME PRIMITIVE 9 09:05:21 1983 THE LEFT N A SIZE PROPERTY IS OFF CPTL (0, 1)
	THIS DOCUMENT CON TO VALID LOGIC SY OR DISCLOSURE WITH OFFICER OF VALID IS	NTAINS INFORMATION STEMS INCORPORATED OUT THE WRITTEN PER S EXPRESSLY FORBIDD	PROPRIETARY (VALID). USE MISSION OF AN EN.			LID	NUTE: COPT GALLD FE THE OUTPUT PIL BUTTON (WHICH PLACED DOWN W TITLE: EXAMPLE ENGINEER:	OF EACH TIME PRIMI	E ELE CALLSON 17. WIRE CAN THEN BE ON. TIVE
L	COPYRIGHT (C) VALII B	7		6	V LOGIC SYSTE	MS INCORPORATED 4	3	2	
_									

1-111

								<b>,</b>	
	8	7	6	5		3	2	11	
D	REG (SIZE) FE	a D a- serv IG REG ->	SETUP HOLD (SIZE)	-I SETUP HOLD HOLD=8. 2					п
с			SETUP RISE HOLD ( (SIZE)						с
	LATCH (SIZE)	т т- LATCH - EN	MIN PULSE WIDTH (SIZE)	-I MIN HISE HIGH=0.0 HIGH=0.0	-I HIN HISE HIGH=2.0 EN				
В	LATCH RS (SIZE)		EDGE TO EDGE (SIZE)	EDGE MIN=0.0 EDGE MAX=0.0	-→ EDGE DOE EDGE MAX=0.0	NOTE: E	VERY PIN OF EACH PART IN S INDIVIDUALLY BUBBLEABL INFFERENT FROM LOGICAL BU MARTS. THE PURPOSE OF ALL UBBLING IS TO REDUCE THE HE TIMING WODELS AND TO ME BUFS THROUGH THE USE EDUCES THE NUMBER OF LOC PPEAR IN THE MODELS MAKI HAT TIMING ERRORS WILL A	THIS LIBRARY E. THIS IS GUITE IBBLING OF REAL LOWING ARBITRARY COMPLEXITY OF INCREASE THE SPEED ELIMINATION OF OF BUBBLING AL SIGNALS THAT NG IT MORE LIKELY E REPORTED FOR	в
A			TRANSMISSION GATI	E	-&-		IGNALS THAT ARE UNDERSTO HE MODEL (WHO DOESN'T KN FERCH TIMING MODEL).	OD BY THE USER OF OW THE INTERNALS	<u> </u>
	THIS DOCUMENT CONT	AINS INFORMATION PRO	PRIETARY			NOTE: EACH PAR NOTE: (SIZE) M	TITLE=EXAMPLE OF EACH TI ABBREV=ETP LAST_MODIFIED=WED OCT 19 T IS SHOWN WITH VERSION 1 EANS THAT THE PART CAN BE	ME PRIMITIVE 0 09:02:40 1983 L ON THE LEFT E GIVEN A SIZE PROPERTY DATE:	 ,
	TO VALID LOGIC SYST OR DISCLOSURE WITHOU OFFICER OF VALID IS COPYRIGHT (C) VALID	EMS INCORPORATED (VALI T THE WRITTEN PERMISSI EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 1982	ID). USE ION OF AN	LOGIC SYS		EXAMPLE ENGINEER:	DF EACH TIME PRIMIT	IVE PAGE: 2 OF 2	
	8	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		4	3	2	11	

- 11-112

### SIM Library

There have been no changes in the SIM Library for Release 5.0.

The SIM Library requires approximately 0.2 MBy (418 blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. There are 41 components.

The SIM Library contains all the Simulator components which are used in the construction of models for the Logic Simulator. Each component consists of a body and a .PRIM drawing. Every pin of each body is individually bubbleable. This is quite different from the bubbling capability of physical parts. See the logic Simulator documentation for a description of the use of this feature. There is only one version of each of the Simulator primitives. This is a consequence of the ability to bubble each primitive pin individually.

The Library consists of the following parts:

AND

There are several different AND primitives, each with a different number of inputs. The AND primitives are:

2 AND
3 AND
4 AND
5 AND
6 AND
7 AND
8 AND

#### OR

There are several different OR primitives, each with a different number of inputs. The OR primitives are:

2 OR
 3 OR
 4 OR
 5 OR
 6 OR
 7 OR
 8 OR

### XOR

The exclusive-OR primitive.

#### BUF

A buffer primitive.

Valid Component Libraries SIM Library TS BUF A TRI-STATE buffer primitive. MUX Several multiplexers are provided. They are: 2 MUX 4 MUX 8 MUX REG, REG RS, REG RS COMP The three register primitives. LATCH, LATCH RS, LATCH RS COMP The three latch primitives. RES The resistor primitive. PASS TRANSISTOR The pass transistor primitive. COUNTER SHIFT REGISTER The counter/shift register primitive. This is equivalent to the ECL 100136 part. MISCELLANEOUS The following primitives are also available: 1 OF 8 DECODER 8 BIT DECODER PRIORITY ENCODER 8 BIT PRIO ENCODER ALU ADDER CARRY SAVE ADDER COMPARATOR LOOKAHEAD MEMORY PARITY

	8	7		6	5	4			3	2		1	
ם	2 AND (SIZE)		2 OR (SIZE)		2 MUX (SIZE)			AY <b>≕</b> Ø	PARII (SIZE	3	DELAY=0		D
	3 AND (SIZE)		3 OR (SIZE)	DELAY=2		DELAY=0		AY=Ø					
	4 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4 OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4 MUX (SIZE)				1 OF	B DECODER		<b>′=0</b>	
с	5 AND (SIZE)		5 OR (SIZE)	DELAY=0	B MUX (SIZE) (OFF GRID)			AY=Ø	6 BI	DECODER			/=ø
	6 AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		6 OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	DELAY=0									
в	7 AND (SIZE)		7 OR (SIZE)	TTT OR	PRIORITY ENCO	DELAY=0 PRIORITY I v ENCODER I s Ts DER I s I s ANY			NOTE:	EVERY PIN OF IS INDIVIDUA DIFFERENT FR PARTS. THE BUBBLING IS STMUL ATOR MO	EACH PART IN ILLY BUBBLEABL IOM LOGICAL BL PURPOSE OF AL TO REDUCE THE	I THIS LIBRARY E. THIS IS QUITE JBBLING OF REAL LOWING ARBITRARY COMPLEXITY OF TH NCCPEASE THE SPEFI	в : :
	B AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		8 OR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)							OF THE LOGIC SOME BUFS TH REDUCES THE APPEAR IN TH THAT ERRORS WHICH WILL B THE MODEL (& OF EACH SIMU	SIMULATOR. ROUGH THE USE NUMBER OF LOS MODELS MAKI THAT ARE REPO IE UNDERSTOOD HO DOESN'T KN ILATOR MODEL).	ELIMINATION OF OF BUBLING AL SIGNALS THAT ING IT MORE LIKELN RITED FOR SIGNALS BY THE USER OF NOW THE INTERNALS	
A	BUF (Size)	DELAY=0		DELAY=0	8 BIT PRIO EN			DEFINE X_FIRST= X_STEP=SI	- 18 f ZE L	DRAWING IITLE=EXAMPLE BBREV=ESP AST_MODIFIED=	OF EACH SIMU	LATOR PRIMITIVE B: 15: 34 1983	A
	TS BUF (SIZE)		XOR (SIZE)					NOTE: (SIZ NOTE: (OFF THE BUT PLA	GRID HIC SHOW GRID) MEANS THAT OUTPUT PIN SH TON (WHICH SNA CED DOWN WITH	THE PART CAN HAT THE OUTPU OULD BE WIRED PS TO THE PIN THE WHITE CUR	BE GIVEN A SI T PIN IS OFF ( WITH THE BLU ). THE WIRE SOR BUTTON.	ZE PROPERTY GRID (0.1). IE CURSOR CAN THEN BE	
	THIS DOCUMENT CON TO VALID LOGIC SYST OR DISCLOSURE WITHOU OFFICER OF VALID IS COPYRIGHT (C) VALID	TAINS INFORMATION PRO- TEMS INCORPORATED (VAL) IT THE WRITTEN PERMISS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 1982	OPRIETARY ID>. USE ION OF AN				)		EXAMPLE C	GSM	ATOR PRIMIT	IVE PAGE: 1 Of	- 2
11	8	7		6	5		}		3	ä	2	1	
-11-	4												



## SPICE Library

There have been no changes in the SPICE Library since Release 3.1

The SPICE Library requires approximately 0.1 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following components:

CAPACITOR	capacitor
DIODE	diode
INDUCTOR	inductor
ISOURCE	current source
ISOURCE(I)	current-controlled current source
ISOURCE(V)	voltage-controlled current source
NJFET	n-channel JFET
NMOS	n-channel MOS transistor
NPN	NPN transistor
PJFET	p-channel JFET
PMOS	p-channel MOS transistor
PNP	PNP transistor
RESISTOR	resistor
TRANSMISSION	transmission line
VSOURCE	voltage source
VSOURCE(I)	current-controlled voltage source
VSOURCE(V)	voltage-controlled voltage source

	6	7	6	5	4	З	2	1
D		∞ \$*∞ ₩ # ₩			DIODE NPN	★ ☆ ☆ ☆		מ
					PNP	ノ 十 で び 子 で		
с	тыраттааты р	TRANSPIESTON	V SOURCE(I)		N JFET	ך ג א ר		c
			I SOURCE(I)		P JFET			_
в			V SOURCE	¢.	NH05 .	lk −h		В
			I SOURCE	Ŵ	PM05 .			
A					_ <u>DEF</u> X_FIE X_STEP	INE RST=0 IITLE P=S1ZEABBRE LAST	UINS EXAMPLE OF SECH SECCE PRIMI DEEXANSPICE MODIFIEDETUR MACHTY 16:00:23	а 1963
	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT I OFFICER OF VALID IS EXF COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 198	I NS INFORMATION PROPRIET S INCORPORATED (VALID). THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 32	ary USE An	LOGIC SYSTEMS		TITLE: EXAMPL ENGINEER	E OF EACH SPICE PRIMU MJP	DATE: F10F 5-MAR-83 PAGE: 1 OF 1
н н		?	6	5	4	Э	2	1

## TEGAS5 Library

.

There have been a few changes in the TEGAS5 Library for Release 4.2.

The TEGAS5 Library requires approximately 1.3 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following components:

1 ADDER	l-bit full adder
1ALU	l-bit Arithmetic Logic Unit
2 AND	2-input AND gate
3AND	3-input AND gate
4AND	4-input AND gate
5AND	5-input AND gate
6 AND	6-input AND gate
7 AND	7-input AND gate
8 AND	8-input AND gate
2 ANDNAND	2-input AND-NAND gate
3 ANDNAND	3-input AND-NAND gate
4 ANDNAND	4-input AND-NAND gate
5 ANDNAND	5-input AND-NAND gate
6 ANDNAND	6-input AND-NAND gate
7 ANDNAND	7-input AND-NAND gate
8ANDNAND	8-input AND-NAND gate
4 COMPARTR	4-bit magnitude comparator
4 COUNTER	4-bit universal counter
2 DECODER	1 out of 2 decoder
3 DECODER	l out of 3 decoder
4 DECODER	l out of 4 decoder
2 DECODERE	l out of 2 decoder (with enable)
3 DECODERE	l out of 3 decoder (with enable)
4 DE CODERE	l out of 4 decoder (with enable)
8ENCODER	8-bit priority encoder
1FDETECT	1-bit fault detection gate
8FDETECT	8-bit fault detection gate
1FLTDUMMY	1-bit complex fault dummy delay element
8FLTDUMMY	8-bit complex fault dummy delay element
4MULTIPLY	4x4 multiplier
8MULTIPLY	8x8 multiplier
2MUX	2-input multiplexer
4MUX	4-input multiplexer
8MUX	8-input multiplexer
2MUXE	2-input multiplexer (with enable)
4MUXE	4-input multiplexer (with enable)
8MUXE	8-input multiplexer (with enable)

2 N A N D	2-input NAND gate
3 N A N D	3-input NAND gate
4 N A N D	4-input NAND gate
5 N A N D	5-input NAND gate
6 NAND	6-input NAND gate
7 NAND	7-input NAND gate
8NAND	8-input NAND gate
	2-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
3NAND2OUT	3-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
4NAND2OUT	4-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
	5-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
6NAND2OUT	6-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
	7-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
9 NAND2001	8-input NAND gate with 2 outputs
2NOR	2-input NOR gate
2 N O R	2-input NOP gate
ANOR	A-input NOP cate
4 NOR	f input NOR gate
SNUK	finnut NOR gate
DNUK	7 input NOR gate
7 NOR	7-Input NOR gate
SNUR	8-Input NOK gale
	2-input equivalence gate
20K	2-input OK gate
30R	J-Input OK gate
40K	4-input OK gate
SUR	5-input OK gale
60K	6-input OK gate
/OR	/-input OR gate
80K	8-input OK gate
ZORNOR	2-input OK-NOR gate
30RNOR	3-input OR-NOR gate
40RNOR	4-input OR-NOR gate
SORNOR	5-input OR-NOR gate
6ORNOR	6-input OR-NOR gate
7ORNOR	7-input OR-NOR gate
80RNOR	8-input OR-NOR gate
8PARITY	8-bit parity checker
4X4PLA	4x4 programmable logic array
16X4RAM	16x4 RAM
4X4REGFILE	4x4 register file
8X8REGFILE	8x8 register file
4 REGISTER	4-bit register
8 REGISTER	8-bit register
16X4ROM	16x4 ROM
4 SERSHIFT	4-bit serial shift register
8SERSHIFT	8-bit serial shift register
1SHD01	l-bit timing analysis element, rising data edge
4SHD01	4-bit timing analysis element, rising data edge
1SHD10	1-bit timing analysis element, falling data edge
4 S H D 1 O	4-bit timing analysis element, falling data edge
1 SHDALL	l-bit timing analysis element, any data change
4SHDALL	4-bit timing analysis element, any data change

									-				<b>.</b> .											
4SHIFT	4-b	1	t	un	i	ve	r	s a	11		sh	11	ft		re	g	Ls	t	e	r				
8SHIFT	8-b	11	E '	un	1	ve	r	S a	11	;	s h	11	tt		re	g :	LS	t	e	r				
4 SUBTRACT	4-b	1	t	tu	1	L	S	ut	)t	r	ac	:t	or									-		
1 TRANENE	1-b	11	t	tr	a١	a s	m	18	5 S	1	on	1	ga	t	e	(	LC	W	(	ena	1 D	10	e)	1
2 TRANENE	2-b	11	t	tr	aı	ns	m	18	SS	1	01	1	ga	t	e	(]	LC	W	•	ena	i D	10	з) Э)	ł
<b>3TRANENE</b>	3-b	<b>i</b> 1	t	tr	aı	ns	m	18	5 S	1	on	1	ga	t	е	(	L C	W	0	ena	1 b	1	e)	1
4 TRANENE	4-b	<b>i</b> 1	t	tr	aı	ns	m	is	5 S	1	01	1	ga	t	е	(]	LC	W		ena	ı b	10	e)	۱.
1 TRANEPE	1 – b	<b>i</b>	t	tr	a١	n s	m	18	5 S	i	o r	1	ga	t	е	(1	n i	-g	h	eı	ıa	<b>b</b>	le	:)
2 TRANEPE	2-b	i	t	tr	aı	n s	m	i٤	5 S	1	o n	1	gа	t	е	(1	n i	.gl	h	eı	ıa	<b>b</b>	le	:)
<b>3TRANEPE</b>	3-b	1	t	tr	a١	ns	m	i٤	ss	i	o n	1	ga	t	е	(1	n i	. g 1	h	eı	ıa	b	l e	:)
4 TRANEPE	4-b	<b>i</b> †	t	tr	aı	n s	m	is	5 S	1	o ti	l	ga	t	е	(1	n i	.g]	h	eı	ıa	b	l e	:)
2TRIAND	2-i	n	pu	t	t	r i	s	tε	ιt	е	F	١N	D	g	at	e								
<b>3TRIAND</b>	3-i	. <b>n</b> ]	pu	t	tı	r i	S	ta	ιt	е	A	١N	D	g	at	e								
4TRIAND	4-i	. <b>n</b> j	pu	t	t	r i	S	tε	1 t	е	ł	١N	D	g	at	e								
5TRIAND	5 <b>-i</b>	. n j	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	A	١N	D	g	at	e								
6 TRIAND	6-i	. <b>n</b> j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	1 t	е	ŀ	١N	D	g	at	e								
7 TRIAND	7 <b>-i</b>	. <b>n</b> j	pu	t	tı	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	P	١N	D	g	at	е								
8TRIAND	8-i	<b>n</b> ]	pu	t	t	ri	s	ta	ı t	е	F	١N	D	g	at	е								
2 TRINAND	2 <b>-i</b>	n	pu	t	t	ri	$\mathbf{s}$	ta	ιt	е	N	IA	ND	)	ga	te	9							
<b>3TRINAND</b>	3 <b>-</b> i	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	S	tε	ιt	е	N	IA	ND	)	ga	te	e							
4 TRINAND	4-i	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	ľ	١A	ND	)	ga	te	е							
5 TRINAND	5 <b>-i</b>	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	N	JA	ND	)	ga	te	Э							
6 TRINAND	6-i	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	N	1A	ND	)	ga	te	Э							
7 TRINAND	7 <b>-i</b>	<b>n</b> ]	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ı t	е	ľ	JA	ND	)	gа	te	Э							
8 TRINAND	8-i	n	pu	t	t	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	N	JA	ND	)	ga	te	Э							
2TRIOR	2 <b>-i</b>	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	۱t	е	C	)R	g	a	te									
3TRIOR	3-i	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	C	) R	g	a	te									
4TRIOR	4 <b>-i</b>	.n	pu	t	t	r i	s	tε	ιt	е	C	) R	g	a	te									
5TRIOR	5 <b>-i</b>	.nj	pu	t	t	ri	s	ta	ıt	е	C	)R	g	a	te									
6TRIOR	6-i	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ı t	е	C	)R	g	a	te									
7 TRIOR	7 <b>-i</b>	. n j	pu	t	tı	ri	s	tε	ιt	e	C	) R	g	a	te									
8TRIOR	8-i	n	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	C	)R	g	a	te									
1 TRIRECO	1-i	n	pu	t	t	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	сe	1	ve	r	g	;a	t	е				
2TRIRECO	2-i	.nj	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ı t	е	r	:e	сe	i	ve	r	8	;a	t	е				
<b>3TRIRECO</b>	3-i	n	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	сe	1	ve	r	g	a	t	e				
4TRIRECO	4-i	<b>n</b> ]	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	сe	i	ve	r	8	;a	t	е				
5TRIRECO	5 <b>-</b> i	n	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	се	i	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
6TRIRECO	6-i	nj	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	сe	i	ve	r	g	;a	t	e				
7TRIRECO	7-i	. <b>n</b> j	pu	t	tı	ri	$\mathbf{s}$	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	се	1	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
8TRIREC0	8-i	n	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	сe	i	ve	r	g	'a	t	е				
1TRIREC1	1-i	n	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	сe	1	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
2TRIREC1	2 <b>-i</b>	. n j	pu	t	tı	r i	s	tε	ιt	е	r	:e	ce	i	ve	r	g	;a	t	е				
3TRIREC1	3 <b>-</b> 1	. n j	pu	t	tı	ri	$\mathbf{s}$	ta	ιt	е	r	e	сe	1	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
4TRIREC1	4 <b>-</b> 1	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	ce	1	ve	r	g	'a	t	е				
5TRIREC1	5 <b>-</b> i	. n j	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	ce	i	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
6TRIREC1	6-i	n	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	ce	1	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
7TRIREC1	7 <b>-</b> 1	. n j	pu	t	t	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	ce	1	ve	r	g	a	t	е				
8TRIREC1	8-i	n	pu	t	tı	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	:e	ce	i	ve	r	g	a	t	e				
1 TRIRECX	1-i	. <b>n</b> 1	pu	t	tı	r i	s	ta	١t	е	r	:e	се	1	ve	r	g	a	t	e				
2TRIRECX	2 <b>-i</b>	n	pu	t	tı	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	сe	i	ve	r	g	a	te	e				
<b>3TRIRECX</b>	3 <b>-</b> 1	nj	pu	t	t 1	r i	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	сe	1	ve	r	g	a	te	е				
<b>4TRIRECX</b>	4 <b>-i</b>	nj	pu	t	tı	ri	s	ta	ιt	е	r	e	сe	i	ve	r	g	;a i	te	e				
		-																						

<b>5TRIRECX</b>	5-input tristate receiver gate
6TRIRECX	6-input tristate receiver gate
7 TRIRECX	7-input tristate receiver gate
8TRIRECX	8-input tristate receiver gate
2WAND	2-input wired-AND gate
3WAND	3-input wired-AND gate
4WAND	4-input wired-AND gate
SWAND	5-input wired-AND gate
6WAND	6-input wired-AND gate
7WAND	7-input wired-AND gate
SWAND	8-input wired-AND gate
2WOR	2-input wired-OR gate
3WOR	3-input wired-OR gate
4WOR	4-input wired-OR gate
SWOR	5-input wired-OR gate
6WOR	6-input wired-OR gate
7WOR	7-input wired-OR gate
SWOR	8-input wired-OR gate
2 Y O R	2-input avolucive OP cate
BCD	BCD decoder (active low outputs)
BCDIN	BCD decoder (active high outputs)
BDSWITCH	bilateral transfer cate
CIOCK	clock element
D_DENE	negative edge triggered D flip-flop
	negative edge triggered D flip-flop
	master-slave D flip-flop
DELAY	delaw gete w/e enike enelweig
	delay gate w/o spike analysis
DELAII	delay gale
DENE	with preset and presider
NEDE	with preset and precieat
DEFE	with propot and proplage
DMNE	with preset and precieat
DHNE	with propot and proplace
CRND	around
GRND IV IVENE	ground
JK-JKENE Iv ivede	negative edge triggered JK flip-flop
JK-JKEPE IV IVMNE	positive edge triggered JK flip-flop
JK-JKMNE IVENE	master-stave JK 111p-110p
JKENE	negative edge triggered JK IIIp-IIOp
TVEDE	with preset and preciear
JKEFE	with proper and proplem
T IZ M N E	with preset and precieat
JKMNE	master-slave JK IIIp-IIop
ONECHOR	with preset and preciear
DUCUDUL	one-snot (non-retriggerable)
PUSHPULL	pusn-pull gate
PWK	power
KEUNESHT	retriggerable one-shot
SK-SKENE	negative edge triggered SR flip-flop
SK-SKEPE	positive edge triggered SK flip-flop
SK-SRMNE	master-slave SR tlip-flop

.

	with preset and preclear
SREPE	positive edge triggered SR flip-flop
	with preset and preclear
SRMNE	master-slave SR flip-flop
	with preset and preclear
SRNANDL	NAND latch (unlocked)
SRNORL	NOR latch (unlocked)
T-TMNE	master-slave T flip-flop
TMNE	master-slave T flip-flop
	with preset and preclear
TNOT	inverter gate
TRANSP	special transmission gate

	8		7	6		5		4	Ι	·3	2		1	
ם	2AND (SIZE)		22400	2NAND (SIZE)		- James-		20R (SIZE)	ZOR		2NOR (SIZE)		C ZHOR	ם
	3AND (SIZE)		8 3940 O	3NAND (SIZE)	3990	- CONNER		30R (SIZE)		C 900 €	3NOR (SIZE)	- 3NOR O	3NOR-	
	4AND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	4910	APPE O	4NAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	41990)			40R (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	40F		4NOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	ANOR	4NOR-	
с	SAND (SIZE)	- SAND-		SNAND (SIZE)				SOR (SIZE)	TTTTTT		SNOR (SIZE)	T SNOR O	SNOR-	c
	BAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	6940D-		GNAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	BVMD			BOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)			5NOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		SNOR-	
B	7and (Size)	77910		7NAND (SIZE)				70R (SIZE)	TITIE		TNOR (SIZE)	TTTTT	THOR-	в
	BAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		C CHARGE	BNAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)				BOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)			BNOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	BRORO	BNOR-	
A	2XOR (SIZE)		DELAY (SIZE)		TNOT (SIZE)	-Tradbo	PWR (SIZE	-> Pwr	}	_DEFINE_ X_FIRST=0 X_STEP=SIZE	_DRAWING_ TITLE=EXAMPLE ABBREV=EXTEG LAST_MODIFIED	OF EACH TEG =THU OCT 27	ASS PRIMITIVE 17:42:20 1983	A
	2NXOR (SIZE)		DELAYT (SIZE)		CLOCK (SIZE)	CLOCK-	GRND (SIZE	GRND	}	NOTE: ALL PRIMITIVES ( NOTE: (SIZE) MEANS TH PROPERTY NOTE: (OFF GRID) MEAN HE OUTPUT PIN BUITION (WHICH S PLACED DOWN WIT	ARE SHOWN WITH VERS AT THE PRIMITIVE CA STHAT THE OUTPUT P SHOULD BE WIRED WIT YAPS TO THE PIN, I THE WHITE CURSOR	ION 1 ON THE N BE GIVEN P IN IS OFF GR H THE BLUE C THE WIRE CAN BUTTON.	LEFT A SIZE A SIZE A SIZE A THEN BE	
ł	THIS DOCUMENT	CONTAINS	INFORMATION PROPRIE	ETARY USE		N /			I	TITLE: EXAM	PLE OF EACH TEGASS		DATE: 5-MAY-83	,
		NITHOUT THE	WRITTEN PERMISSION	OFAN						ENGINEER:	PL		PAGE: 1 OF 7	
		1902	7	6		5		4		3	2	Τ	1	
	24													

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
and	
c       SENDANDO       SENDAN	
GRNDNAND       Image: Constraint of the cons	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
RANDINAND     RANDI	
BANDINAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	
A BDSWITCH - CONESHOT	ISS PRIMITIVE .7: 44: 54 1983
PUSHPULL - PUSH (SIZE) - PULL - PUSH (SIZE) - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PUSH - PULL - PUSH - PUSH	LEFT SIZE (D (0.1)) JSSOR THEN BE
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE TSCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN ZE OF VALID IS EXPRESSI Y FORBIDIEN. ZE OF VALID IS EXPRESSI Y FORBIDIEN.	DATE: 5-MAY-83
LIGHT (C) VALID 1982	2 OF 7
	1

	8	7	6	5	4	з	2	1
ſ								
D	2TRINAND (SIZE)					m Jamo		
	STRINAND (SIZE)						SWOR (SIZE)	office B - Fro
	4TRINAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4TRIOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4WAND (SIZE) 44 (OFF GRID) -	erd)- Surra	4WOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	
с	STRINAND (SIZE)		STRIOR -		SWAND		SWOR (SIZE)	or short c
	STRINAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		GTRIOR		GWAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		GWOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	
в	7TRINAND (SIZE)				7WAND (SIZE)		7WOR (SIZE)	
	BTRINAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		BTRIOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		BWAND (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		GWOR (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	
A							<u>DRAWING</u> TITLE=EXAMPLE OF EAC ABBREV=EXTEG LAST_MODIFIED=THU OC	CH TEGASS PRIMITIVE CT 27 17:46:58 1983
		х -				NOTE: ALL PRIPLITUES A NOTE: (SIZE) MEANS THA PROPERTY NOTE: (OFF GRID) MEANS THE OUTPUT PIN S BUTTON (WHICH SN PLACED DOWN WITH	RE SHOWN WITH VERSION I ( T THE PRIMITIVE CAN BE G) THAT THE OUTPUT PIN IS ( HOULD BE WIRED WITH THE ) APS TO THE PINS. THE WIT THE WHITE CURSOR BUTTON.	IN THE LEFT IVEN A SIZE OFF GRID (0.1) BLUE CURSOR RE CAN THEN BE
ľ	THIS DOCUMENT C TO VALID LOGIC S ISCLOSURE WIT	CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). THOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION O	tary USE F AN			TITLE: EXAMP	LE OF EACH TEGASS PRIMIT:	IVE DATE: 5-MAY-83
	I SIGHT (C) VAL	IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.	<u>_</u>			ENGINEER:	PL	PAGE: 3 OF 7
	[2		L	<sup>5</sup>	4	3	2	1

		B		7		6			5	4		3		2	1	
		1TRIRECX (SIZE)		-	1TRIF (SIZE	REC1 E)			1TRIRECØ (SIZE)		IALL	C - 40 - 40 - 8 - 8	PLU 1-BIT F - c_D - 	BCDIN	016- BCDIN 06- I4 07- I3 06- I2 06- I1 04- 03- 02- 01-	ם
Image: Construction of the second of the		2TRIRECX (SIZE)			2TRIF (SIZE	RECI E)			2TRIRECØ (SIZE)				Gut			
ATRIECCA       ATRIECCA <td< td=""><td>c  </td><td>STRIRECX (SIZE)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>3TRI (SIZI</td><td>REC1 E)</td><td></td><td></td><td>STRIRECØ (SIZE)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4COMPART</td><td>R -AI ANB- AB- -B4 A(B- -B3 -B3 -B3 -B3 -B1 AN ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- A</td><td>с</td></td<>	c	STRIRECX (SIZE)		-	3TRI (SIZI	REC1 E)			STRIRECØ (SIZE)					4COMPART	R -AI ANB- AB- -B4 A(B- -B3 -B3 -B3 -B3 -B1 AN ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- ANA- A	с
Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children       Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Children     Image: State Childr		4TRIRECX (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		-	4TRI (SIZ (OFF	RECI E) GRID)			4TRIRECØ (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		4SUE			BPORITY	BORRITY - IS - IS - IS - IS - IS	
B B B B CD CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO		STRIRECX (SIZE)		-	5TRI (SIZ	REC1 E)			STRIRECØ (SIZE)			-1			II OBD	
A     TRIBECX     TRIBECI     TRIBECI     TRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI       BTRIBECX     BTRIBECI       COFF GRID     BTRIBECI	в	STRIRECX (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		-	6TRI (SIZ (OFF	RECI E) GRID)			STRIRECØ (SIZE) (OFF GRID)		вср		0120 BCD 050 4 050 3 050 22 050 11 040 030 010	4X4PLA	- I4 04 - I3 03 - I2 02 - I1 01	в
A BTRIRECX (SIZE) (OFF GRID) BTRIRECI (SIZE) (OFF GRID) BTRIRECO (SIZE) (OFF GRID) (OFF		7TRIRECX (SIZE)		-	7TRI (SIZ	REC1 E)			7TRIRECØ (SIZE)							
Image: State of the second state of	A	BTRIRECX (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	T	<b>-</b>	BTRI (SIZ (OFF	RECI E) GRID)			BTRIRECØ (SIZE) (OFF GRID)	T	NOTE: A		<u>DRAWI</u> TITLE=E ABBREV= LASTMO ARE SHOWN WIT	NG_ EXAMPLE OF EACH EXTEG DIFIED=THU OCT 	TEGASS PRIMITIVE 27 17:48:04 1983 THE LEFT	A
THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY         TO WALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE         ISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN         ZER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.         ZER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.         DATE:         SIGHT (C) WALID 1982			-1				-1				NOTE: () P NOTE: () B P	SIZE) MEANS TH ROPERTY DFF GRID) MEA HE OUTPUT PIN HITON (WHICH LACED DOWN WI	HAT THE PRIMIT SHOULD BE WIF SHAPS TO THE F TH THE WHITE (	TVE CAN BE GIV TPUT PIN IS OF TRUT WITH THE BL PIN). THE WIRE CURSOR BUTTON.	EN A SIZE F GRID (0.1) UE CURSOR CAN THEN BE	
ZER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.     VGULUUUU     ENGINEER:     PAGE: 4 OF       2IGHT (C) VALID 1982     2     2     5     5	ł	THIS DOCUMENT ( TO VALID LOGIC ( ISCLOSURE WT	CONTAINS SYSTEMS THOUT TH	INFORMATION INCORPORATED	PROPRIETAR (VALID) US	IY IE IN			$\nabla \Delta \Gamma$			TITLE: EXA	MPLE OF EACH 1	EGASS PRIMITIV	E DATE: 5-MAY-83	,
			IS EXPR	ESSLY FORBIDDE	EN.							ENGINEER:	PL.		PAGE: 4 OF 7	
		-12		7		6		L	5	4		3		2	1	



~~





# C8000 Library

There have been no changes in the C8000 Library since Release 3.2.

The C8000 Library requires approximately 2.5 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following components from the Fujitsu C8000VH Gate Array family:

AlN	l-bit full adder
A2N	2-bit full adder
A4 H	4-bit full adder
D14	2-wide 3-and 4-input and-or-invert
D23	2-wide 2-and 3-input and-or-invert
D24	2-wide 2-and 4-input and-or-invert
D34	3-wide 2-and 4-input and-or-invert
D44	2-wide 2-or 2-and 4-input and-or-invert
EXTB	input/output pad
EXTBI	input interblock loading factor
EXTBO	output interblock loading factor
EXTI	input pad
EXTO	output pad
FD2	power D flip-flop
FD3	power D flip-flop with preset
FD6	D flip-flop
FDM	D flip-flop
FDN	D flip-flop with set
FDO	D flip-flop with reset
FDP	D flip-flop with set and reset
FDQ	4-bit D flip-flop
G14	2-wide 3-or 4-input or-and-invert
G23	2-wide 2-or 3-input or-and-invert
G24	2-wide 2-or 4-input or-and-invert
G34	3-wide 2-or 4-input or-and-invert
G44	2-wide 2-and 2-or 4-input or-and-invert
H6 T	tri-state output and input buffer
I2B	input buffer
IKB	clocked input buffer (inverted)
ILB	clocked input buffer (noninverted)
K 1 B	clock buffer
K 2 B	power clock buffer
K 3 B	gated clock (and) buffer
K 4 B	gated clock (or) buffer
КСВ	block clock buffer (non-inv)
LT1	set-reset latch with clear
LT2	1-bit data latch
LT4	4-bit data latch
N 2 B	2-input power nand
N 2 N	2-input nand

Valid Component Libraries C8000 Library

N 2 P	2-input power and
N 3 B	3-input power nand
N 3 N	3-input nand
N 3 P	3-input power and
N 4 B	4-input power nand
N 4 N	4-input nand
N 4 P	4-input power and
N 6 B	6-input power nand
N8B	8-input power nand
N 9 B	9-input power nand
NCB	12-input power nand
NGB	16-input power nand
02B	output buffer
04T	tri-state output buffer
R 2 B	2-input power nor
R 2 N	2-input nor
R 2 P	2-input power or
R 3 B	3-input power nor
R 3 N	3-input nor
R 3 P	3-input power or
R 4 B	4-input power nor
R4N	4-input nor
R4P	4-input power or
R6B	6-input power nor
R8 B	8-input power nor
R 9 B	9-input power nor
RCB	12-input power nor
RGB	16-input power nor
T24	power 2-and 4-wide multiplexer
T26	power 2-and 6-wide multiplexer
T28	power 2-and 8-wide multiplexer
T 2 B	2-to-1 selector
T2C	dual 2-to-1 selector
T 2 D	2-to-1 selector
T32	power 3-and 2-wide multiplexer
T33	power 3-and 3-wide multiplexer
Т34	power 3-and 4-wide multiplexer
T42	power 4-and 2-wide multiplexer
Т43	power 4-and 3-wide multiplexer
Т44	power 4-and 4-wide multiplexer
T4A	4-to-1 selector
U 2 4	power 2-or 4-wide multiplexer
U26	power 2-or 6-wide multiplexer
U28	power 2-or 8-wide multiplexer
U32	power 3-or 2-wide multiplexer
U33	power 3-or 3-wide multiplexer
<b>U3</b> 4	power 3-or 4-wide multiplexer
U42	power 4-or 2-wide multiplexer
U43	power 4-or 3-wide multiplexer
U44	power 4-or 4-wide multiplexer
V 1 N	inverter
V 2 B	power inverter

V3A	1-to-2 selector
V 3 B	dual 1-to-2 selector
X1B	power exclusive-nor
X 2 B	power exclusive-or
Z00	0 clip
Z01	l clip

Г	8		7	6		5	4		З		2	1		-
ם	COMPONENT V1N	SIZE SIZE	NOTES			510N 2 VERSI		4 ∪	ERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION ?	VERSION	8	D
	VZB	SIZE		- was	Å									
с	K1B	SIZE			Å.	\								с
	к2в	SIZE		•	And the second s	\								
	КЭВ	SIZE		K38 - K38	K3D									
в	K4B	SIZE		- K43 	-									в
	КСВ	SIZE		-									-	
A												<u>_DEF 1</u> X_FIRS X_STEP=	₩E. ST=0 STZE	A
	THIS DOCUMENT O TO VALID LOGIC S OR DISCLOSURE WIT OFFICER OF VALID	CONTAINS BYSTEMS THOUT THE IS EXPRE	INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). E WRITTEN PERMISSION OF ESSLY FORBIDDEN.	ary Use An					DRAWING: EXAMPLE EXC8000 DATE:	OF EACH CB000	PART	ENGINEER:		
	COPYRIGHT (C) VAL	.ID 1982	7	6	Т	<b>V</b> LOGIO 5	SYSTEMS INCORPORATED		М	on Hug 22 13:12	2 +	1 OF	10	ļ
•					·									

~ ~

	8		7	6		5	4	3			2		1	
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VER	SION 6	VERSION	7	VERSION 8	
ם	N2P	SIZE							·					р
	N3P	SIZE		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *										
	N4P	SIZE				-								
с	N2N	SIZE		* 82N) y		C								c
	N2B	SIZE		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(H28)	C 828								
в	NBN	SIZE				C (N3N)								в
	N3B	SIZE				Q(***)								
A	N4N	SIZE												A
	N4B	SIZE												
ľ	THIS DOCUMENT OF THIS DOCUMENT OF THIS DOCUMENT OF THE	CONTAINS SYSTEMS THOUT TH	5 INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). HE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF	ARY USE AN					RAWING: EXAMPLE OF EXC8000	EACH C80	00 PART		ENGINEER:	
L	COPYRIGHT (C) VAL	ID 1982							Mon	Aug 22 11	: 46: Ø1 1983		2 OF 16	
1	B 	L	7	6	l	5	4	3		1	2	<u>+</u>	1	
	<b>-</b> 120 5				• •									

Γ	8		7	6		5	4	З		2		l	-
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VER	SION 6 VERSIO	N 7 VER	510°) 8	
ם	NGB	SIZE											ם
	NBB	SIZE.							<u>.</u>				
с 	NġB	SIZE											с 
в	NCB	SIZE			Q (***)	1							в
A	NGB	SIZE											A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VA	CONTAINS SYSTEMS IN THOUT THE IS EXPRES LID 1982	INFORMATION PROPRIET NCORPORATED (VALID). WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SSLY FORBIDDEN.	ary USE AN		LOGIC SYSTE		ם הם	RAWING: EXAMPLE OF EXC8000 ATE: Wed P	EACH C8000 PART Aug 31 17:35:27 1983	ENGINE PAGE:	ER: 3 OF 16	
l	<b>H</b>		7	6		5	4	Э		2		1	
	1-136												

-	8		7	6		5	4	3		2	1	
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION B	
D	R2P	SIZE	• •	R20		- (R2p)						
_	R3P	SIZE		RSP		- (139)						
	R4P	SIZE				- Rep -						
	R2N	SIZE	N.		(Ran)	Raw						
	R2B	SIZE	×.			Q (12)						
3	R3N	SIZE		Rah		Ran						
	R3B	SIZE				C 138						
Ĥ	R4N	SIZE				Ban r	T RAH					
	R4B	SIZE			Â		'L'L''					
	THIS DOCUMENT CO TO VALID LOGIC SY OR DISCLOSURE WITH OFFICER OF VALUE	NTAINS	INFORMATION PROPRIET CORPORATED (VALID). WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SLY FORBIDDEN	ARY USE AN					NING: AMPLE OF EACH CB00 CB000	20 PART	ENGINEER:	
L	COPYRIGHT (C) VAL	ID 1982	7	6	T	LOGIC SYSTEMS		3	Wed Aug 31 17:	42:18 1983	4 OF 16	

.



8		7	6		5	4		З		2	1
COMPONENT X1B	SIZE	NOTES		VERSION 2		UERSION 4	VERSION 5		VERSION 5	VERSION 7	VERSION 8
Х2В	SIZE		- <b>1</b> X20	X22	-						
D1 4	SIZE							ŀ			
D23	SIZE				C (2)3		C (1923	]:			
D24	SIZE										
D34	SIZE						0	]:			
D44	SIZE		D-Jan	X							
THIS DOCUMENT	CONTAINS C SYSTEMS	INFORMATION PROPRIE INCORPORATED (VALID).	tary USE F an					DRAWING: EXAMPLE EXC8000	E OF EACH CB0	300 PART	ENGINEER:
OFFICER OF VAL	ID IS EXPR	ESSLY FORBIDDEN.			LOGIC SYSTEMS IN			DATE:	Mon Aug 22 12	2:05:35 1983	PAGE: 6 OF 18

_	8		7	6		5	4		3	· 2	1
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION S	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8
	G14	SIZE				Ð	° E				
	G23	SIZE					0	0000			
	G24	SIZE							B		
	634	SIZE				0					
	G44	SIZE			)						
-											
-	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI	CONTAINS SYSTEMS I THOUT THE	INFORMATION PROPRI NCORPORATED (VALID). WRITTEN PERMISSION	ETARY USE OF AN					DRAWING: EXAMPLE OF EACH C EXCB000	C8000 PART	ENGINEER:
	OFFICER OF VALID	IS EXPRE	SSLY FORBIDDEN.						DATE: Mon Aug 22	12:10:34 1983	PAGE: 7 OF 1

· · ·

Γ.	8	Γ	7	6		5	4	З	I	2	1	
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION B	
ם 	U24	SIZE										а 
c	U26	SIZE					· · ·					c
в	U28	SIZE										В
A												A
	THIS DOCUMENT O TO VALID LOGIC S OR DISCLOSURE WIT OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VAL B	CONTAINS SYSTEMS HOUT TH IS EXPR ID 1982	5 INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). 16 WRITTEN PERMISSION OF VESSLY FORBIDDEN. 7	ARY USE AN 6	I	5		ря ря З	RAWING: EXAMPLE OF EACH ( EXCE000 ATE: Mon Aug 22	C8000 PART 12:17:01 1983 2	PAGE: B OF 15	
	11-141											

B		7	6	<u> </u>	5	4	3		2	1
COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8
U32	SIZE									
U33	SIZE									
U34	SIZE									
U42	SIZE									
U43	SIZE									
U44	SIZE									
THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE W OFFICER OF VALI	CONTAINS SYSTEMS I DITHOUT THE D IS EXPRE	INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). WRITTEN PERMISSION OF ESSLY FORBIDDEN.	tary USE F an				DRAW EXA EXC DATE	ING: MPLE OF EACH C80 8000	000 PAR'I	ENGINEER:
OPYRIGHT (C) U	ALID 1982	7	6		5 VLOGIC SYSTEM	INCORPORATED	з	Mon Aug 22 12	2: 22: 09 1983 2 J	9 OF 16

Γ	8		7	6			5	4		З		2	2	1		-
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERS	510N 2	VERSION 3	VERSION	4	VERSION 5	VERS	ION 6	VERSION 7	VERSI	0:4 8	
D	T24	SIZE														E
с	T26	SIZE					· · ·									
в	T28	SIZE														I
A																
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VA	CONTAIN SYSTEMS THOUT TH IS EXP LID 198	5 INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). HE WRITTEN PERHISSION OF RESSLY FORBIDDEN. 2 7	FARY USE AN						DRAIL EXC DATE	IING: MIPLE OF 50000 : Fri f	EACH C8000 F Aug 19 10:51:		ENGINEE PAGE: 1	R: Ø OF 15	
I		1							I		L		I			
	-14															
	ப்															

 8		7	6		5	4	3		2	1
COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8
<b>T3</b> 2	SIZE									
T33	SIZE									;
T34	SIZE	-					,			
T42	SIZE									
T43	SIZE									
T44	SIZE					•		·		
THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VA	CONTAINS SYSTEMS IN THOUT THE IS EXPRES	INFORMATION PROPRI NCORPORATED (VALID). WRITTEN PERMISSION SSLY FORBIDDEN.	ETARY USE OF AN				DRAWI EXAL EXC DATI	ING: MPLE OF EACH C B000 E: Mon Aug 22	8000 PARI 12:27:31 1983	ENGINEER: PAGE: 11 OF 15
 8		7	6		5	4	3	T	2 -	1

	8		7	6		5	4	З		2	1	
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION	2 VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8	
D	VBA	SIZE										α
	VЭB	SIZE										
с	T2D	SIZE										c
	T2C	SIZE										
в	T2C	SIZE										в
	Τ4Α	SIZE		O ** *** O ** ** O ** *								
A												A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VAL	CONTAINS SYSTEMS THOUT TH IS EXPF LID 1982	5 INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). 4E WRITTEN PERMISSION OF 2525LY FORBIDDEN. 2	rary USE 7 An		LOGIC SYSTE		DR E DA	AWING: XAMPLE OF EACH CB0 XC8000 TE: Fri Aug 19 10	00 PART 0:48:11 1983	ENGINEER: PAGE: 12 OF 16	-
1	8		7	6		5	4	3		5	- 1	_
	11-145											

	8		7	6		5	4		Э		2	1		_
	COMPUNENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VER	SION B	VERSION 7	VERSION	ε	
D	FD2	SIZE												ם
	FD3	SIZE.		FD3 C2rx xqC										
с	FD6	SIZE												с
	FDM	SIZE					► O D → FDM cx Oxo		-C×					
в	FDN	SIZE					C xo		• • •				•	В
	FDO	SIZE		FDO CK R X00 U			C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		5 5					
A	FDP	SIZE							: =		S R D D F DP CK CK			A
ľ	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETA TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). L OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF		ARY USE. AN					DRAWING: EXAMPLE OF EACH C8000 PART EXCE000			ENGINEER:			
L	COPYRIGHT (C) VAL	ID 1982	7				INCORPORATED	1	Fri	Aug 19 10	2 1983	13 OF	16	
	11 11					-				L	L.			
	46													
ON 2 VERSION 3 VERSION 4 VERSION 5 VERSION 6 VERSION 7 VERSION 6	3				-									
--	------------	--	---	--	---	-------------------------------------	---							
		2 VERSION 3	VERSION	VERSION 1	NOTES	SIZE	COMPONENT							
						SIZE	FDQ							
						1 BIT	LŤI							
₽-•				- D . 17 0 - 1'		SIZE	LT2							
		PA DA PA DA PB DB PC T DC PC T DC PD DD PC C				SIZE	LT4							
		► A AIN ► B 5 ► <u>CI co</u> -		← Ain ← B = ← CI c0→		SIZE	ЫN							
			► AI 51	● Ag <sup>an</sup> ca→ ● 92 52→ ● A1 ● A1 ● T <sup>2</sup> 31→ ■ T <sup>2</sup> 31→		SIZE	A2N							
			1 - [a, c <sup>2</sup> ] - [a] - [a]	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ + A^{c0}B^{+} \\ + B^{c0}B^{+} \\ + B^$	SIZE	FIXED	А4Н							
DRAWING: EXAMPLE OF EACH CB000 PART EXCEDU0				ROPRIETARY LID). USE SION OF AN	INFORMATION PROPRI INCORPORATED (VALID). E WRITTEN PERMISSION (	CONTAINS SYSTEMS I ITHOUT THE	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI							
LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED Thu Sep 1 19: 29: 55 1983	STEMS INCO		L		7	ALID 1982	COPYRIGHT (C) VA							
5 4 3 2 1	Ι	5	<u> </u>	6	7		8 11 11							

	8		7	6		5	4	з		2	1	-
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8	
ם	158	SIZE		128	TSB	, Ize						а
	нбт	SIZE			• A							
c	IKB	SIZE		Г. ТКВ	ТКВ	IKB .	THE CONTRACT					- c
в	ILB	SIZE		-	Л.В							B
	028	SIZE			028	- 028						
A	04Т	SIZE			L MIT OMT	dat -						A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE HI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VA	CONTAINS SYSTEMS ITHOUT TI D IS EXPI ALID 1983	S INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (UALID). HE WRITTEN PERHISSION OF RESSLY FORBIDDEN. 2	ARY USE AN				DRAWING EXAMPL EXCBOL DATE:	5: LE OF EACH CB00 00 Fri Aug 19 10:	Ø PART 45: 41 1983	PAGE: 15 OF 16	
L	Ë		7	6	L	5	4	3	I	2	1	]
	148											v

	в	Т	7	6		5	4	З		2	1	
	COMPONENT	SIZE	NOTES	VERSION 1	VERSION 2	VERSION 3	VERSION 4	VERSION 5	VERSION 6	VERSION 7	VERSION 8	
ם	ЕХТВІ	SIZE	BLOCK INPUT FLAG FOR FLDL	Ą	-IX-		Ŗ					D
	ЕХТВО	SIZE	BLOCK OUTPUT FLAG FOR FLDL	6	∑→	M						
	EXTI	SIZE	CHIP_INPUT FLAG FOR_FLDL	© IN			4.					
с	ЕХТО	SIZE	CHIP OUTPUT FLAG FOR FLDL	X								с
	ЕХТВ	SIZE	CHIP BIDIRECTIONAL FLAG FOR FLDL	IN I GUT								
в	200	SIZE	LOGIC Ø CLIP	 zee								в
	ZØ1	SIZE	LOGIC 1 CLIP	zai (+ ↓	0 201	Z81 (+)+	+@Z81					
A												A
	THIS DOCUMENT TO VALID LOGIC OR DISCLOSURE WI OFFICER OF VALID COPYRIGHT (C) VAL 8	CONTAINS SYSTEMS THOUT TH IS EXPR	5 INFORMATION PROPRIET INCORPORATED (VALID). 16 WRITTEN PERMISSION OF 25SSLY FORBIDDEN. 2 7	TARY USE - AN 6		5		DRAM EXX DATE 3	IING: MAPLE OF EACH 19000 : Fri Aug 19	2 10: 45: 09 1983	PAGE: 16 OF	6
	1-149											

Valid Component Libraries MCA12 Library

# MCA12 Library

Release 4.2 is the first complete release of the MECL 10,000 Macrocell Gate Array Library.

The MCA12 Library requires approximately 3.1 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 167 components:

BOUT	output pad body (non-bidirectional)
G01	2-input or and gate
G02	2-input or and gate
G03	2-input or nand gate
G04	2-input or nand gate
G05	3-input or gate
G06	3-input nor gate
G07	3-input and gate
G08	3-input nand gate
G09	2-input (active low) and exclusive or gate
G10	2-input or exclusive or gate
G11	2-input exclusive or and gate
G12	2-to-1 mux
G13	2-to-1 mux with enable
G14	latch
G15	latch with dual enables
G16	transceiveror gates
G17	transceiver nor driver, and receiver
G18	driver 2-input or gate
G19	driver 2-input nor gate
G20	4-input or gate
G21	or/and gate
G24	25 ohm 2-input or gate driver
G25	25 ohm 2-input nor gate driver
H01	3 & 4-input active low and/nand gates
H02	4-input or and/nand + 3-input and/nand
ноз	2-wide 2-input or and/nand + 2-input or and/nand
н04	2-input active low and exclusive or $+$ 2-input
	exclusive or gate
H05	7-input or/nor gate
H06	2-wide 2-input or 4-input and/nand gate
H07	6-input or and exclusive or gating structure
H08	6-input or and exclusive nor gating structure
H09	2-wide 2-input active low and exclusive or/nor
H10	exclusive or and/nand
H11	4-input exclusive or
H12	4-input exclusive nor
H15	2-wide 3-input active low or/nor
H16	6-input or and or/nor gating structure
H17	3-wide 3-2-2 and or/nor

Valid Component Libraries MCA12 Library

H18 5-input gating structure H27 3-wide 3-3-3 input and or/nor gating structure H31 D flip-flop with reset and 2 clocks 2-bit latch with 2 enable inputs H33 latch with a 2-input data mux and 2 enable inputs H34 dual latch H35 dual 2-to-1 mux with column select H40 H41 dual 2-to-1 mux H42 dual 2-to-1 mux with common enable and select inputs H43 2-wide 2-input or 2-to-1 mux H52 full adder H54 half adder 4-input gating structure H57 H58 4-input gating structure H59 dual 4-input active low and/nand gates H60 dual or and/nand gates dual 2-wide 2-input or and/nand gates H61 H62 dual 2-input active low and exclusive or/nor gates H63 4-input active low and/nand gate H64 2-input or 2-input active low and/nand gate 2-wide 2-input or and/nand gate H65 H66 2-input active low or exclusive or/nor gate H67 latch H69 2-to-1 mux H71 4-input exclusive or gate H72 full adder H73 half adder 3-wide 3-2-2 active low and or/nor gate H75 3-wide 3-input and or/nor gating structure H77 H78 D flip-flop with 2 clock inputs H81 D flip-flop with differential clock and data dual 2-input or gates 101 dual 2-input nor gates I02 I03 dual 2-input and gates 104 dual 2-input nand gates 105 dual 2-input nand gates I06 dual 2-input (active low) nand gates with select I07 dual or nand gates with select **I08** 3-input (active low) and/nand gate 109 or and/nand gate I10 or and/nand gate 2-input (active low) and exclusive or/nor gate I11 2-to-1 mux with dual selects I12 latch with dual enables I13 **I14** latch with dual enables I15 3-output and gate 3-input and/nand gate I16 dual differential line receiver 120 input/output pad body (bidirectional) IO PAD M13 12-input or/nor gate M14 12-input or and/nand gating structure M19 or exclusive or + and or exclusive nor gating

structures 4-wide 4-input active low and or/nor gating structure M20 4-wide 3-input active low and or/nor gating structure M21 M22 4-wide 3-input and or/nor gating structure M23 4-wide 3-3-2-1 and or/nor + 2-input exclusive or/nor gate 6-wide 3-2-2-2-2-3 input and or/nor gating structure M24 M25 5-wide 2-2-3-3-3 input and or/nor gating structure M26 5-wide 1-2-3-4-4 and or/nor gating structure M28 3-wide 4-2-3 input and or/nor + 2 wide 2-3 and or/nor M29 4-wide 5-3-4-2 input and or/nor gating structure M30 4-wide 4-3-2-1 and or/nor + 5 input active low and/nand gate D flip-flop with a D-input mux and 2 clocks M32 M36 4-to-1 mux with enable M37 4-to-1 mux with active low enable 4-to-1 inverting mux with enable M38 M39 dual mux 4-to-1 and 2-to-1 1-of-4 decoder (active high) M44 M45 1-of-4 decoder (active low) M46 1-of-4 decoder (active high) M47 1-of-4 decoder (active low) M48 priority encoder M49 priority expander M50 full adder M51 full adder M53 full adder + half adder M55 8-input gating structure M56 9-input gating structure M68 4-to-1 mux M74 full adder M76 6-wide 3-2-2-2-2-3 input and or/nor gating structure M79 1-of-4 decoder (active low) 4-to-1 mux with enable M80 001 2-input or and gate 002 2-input or and gate 003 2-input or nand gate 004 2-input or nand gate 005 3-input or gate 3-input nor gate 006 3-input and gate 007 800 3-input nand gate 009 2-input (active low) and exclusive or gate 010 2-input or exclusive or gate 011 2-input exclusive or and gate 012 2-to-1 mux 2-to-1 mux with enable 013 014 latch 015 latch with dual enables 016 transceiver--or gates 017 transceiver nor driver, and receiver 018 driver 2-input or gate

019		driver 2-input nor gate
020		4-input or gate
021		or/and gate
024		25 ohm 2-input or gate driver
025		25 ohm 2-input nor gate driver
T01		dual 2-input or gates
T02		dual 2-input nor gates
T03		dual 2-input and gates
T04		dual 2-input nand gates
T05		dual 2-input nand gates
T06		dual 2-input (active low) nand gates with select
T07		dual or nand gates with select
T08		3-input (active low) and/nand gate
<b>T</b> 0 <b>9</b>		or and/nand gate
T10		or and/nand gate
T11		2-input (active low) and exclusive or/nor gate
T12		2-to-1 mux with dual selects
T13		latch with dual enables
T14		latch with dual enables
T20		dual differential line receiver
WIRED	2	OR 2-input wired-or body
WIRED	3	OR 3-input wired-or body
WIRED	4	OR 4-input wired-or body
WIRED	5	OR 5-input wired-or body
WIRED	6	OR 6-input wired-or body
WIRED	7	OR 7-input wired-or body
WIRED	8	OR 8-input wired-or body

#### APPLICATION NOTE

This section describes some important usage notes.

## 1. Special Bodies

Several special models have been created to generate the proper Motorola (LOGCAP) netlist. The WIRED OR bodies must be used to represent wire-tie connections. The IO PAD body should be used to connect bidirectional signals to the package pins. And, the BOUT body should be used to connect non-bidirectional signals to the package pins. These bodies are equivalent to Figure 4-2, page 79 of the Motorola Macrocell Array CAD Design Manual.

## 2. Packaging

All drawings must be packaged prior to executing the LOGCAP interface program (glogcap). GLOGCAP is a physical interface program and requires the Packager to package the pertinent cells together.

		8		7		6	5	4		3	2		1	
a	HØ1 (SIZE)					HØ7 (SIZE)			M14 (SIZE)					D
	HØ2 (SIZE)		) J		<u>5</u> <u>5</u>	H28 (SIZE)								-
с	HØ3 (SIZE)				<u>5</u> 5	H29 (SIZE)			HIS (SIZE)		Ľ			с
в	H24 (SIZE)		22		<u>}</u>	H10 (SIZE)			H15 (SIZE)					в
	HØ5 (SIZE)					HIL (SIZE) HI2 (SIZE)			H17 (SIZE)		$\sum$			-
A	HØG (SIZE)		⊃≏		σ	M13 (SIZE)				DEFII X_FIRS X_STEP=	E_ T=0 SIZE			A
	THIS DOC TO VALIE CO DISCLO L. SIGHT	CUMENT CONTAI D LOGIC SYSTEM SURE WITHOUT DF VALID IS EX (C) VALID IS	INS INFOR 15 INCORPO THE WRITT (PRESSLY F 382	MATION PROPRIE NATED (VALID). TEN PERMISSION OF ORBIDDEN.	rary USE - AN	8			NOTE: (SI	DRAWING: TITLE=EXAM ABBREV=EXM DATE: THU	PLE OF EACH MCA	8 BE GIVEN A	EIT PROPERTY ENGINEER: JIMMY PAGE: 1 OF	10
I	. <u>.</u>	8	L	7	L <u></u>	5	5	4		3	2		1	أكالك فالمتلاف والمراد والمراد

۰.



	8	7	6	5		4	3	T.	2	1	
ם				کے 1925ء 1925ء	H40 (SIZE)			M47			ם
			H35 (SIZE)		H41 (SIZE)			M4B	- 103 - 103 - 103 - 102 - 102 - 102 - 100	₩48 ₩1.5 % 	-
с			C.	- 425 - 426 - 426 - 422 - 42 - 42 - 42 - 42 - 42 - 42 - 4	H42 (SIZE)	H422 Relit y And Siz SE		M49			с
			M37 (SIZE)		H43 (SIZE)		8D**** 	M50 (SIZE)			-
B			M38 (SIZE)		M44			(SIZE)		80°°°	в
					M45			H52 (SIZE)		= 8 <sup>20</sup> 82° •	
A			M99 (SIZE)		M46			NOTE: ALL P The L NOTE: (SIZE) A SIZ	ARTS ARE SHOWN WITH LEFT ) MEANS THAT THE PA 2E PROPERTY	H VERSION 1 ON	A
	THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEM SCLOSURE WITHOUT	NS INFORMATION PROPRIET S INCORPORATED (VALID). THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF	ARY USE AN			$\overline{\mathbb{D}}$	DR 1 f	AWING: ITLE=EXAMPLE OF IBBREV=EXMCA12	EACH MCA12 PART	ENGINEER: JIMMY	
	ER OF VALID IS EX I NIGHT (C) VALID 18	PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 82				RATED	DA	TE: Mon Dec 19	10:39:35 1983	PAGE: 3 OF	- 10
l	ـــــــ <sup>ـ</sup>	7	6	5		4	3		2	1	

. - .

 $\sim \sim$ 



		8			7	T	6		5	4		3	2			1		Π
α	H75 19	ize) Ze ize)		≻ ⊧	80°°°°°88 80°°°°°88 80°°°°°88		HT? (Size)					·						ם
с	H7 (5	' <b>3</b> SIZE)		8			H78 (SIZE)											с
	M7 (S	A SIZE>		E			M79		Pi	142-2001 00000 00000								
в	H7 (5	75 31ZE>		$\square$		£	MBØ (SIZE)			Y								в
A	MT CS	76 31ZE >				٦	HB1 (SIZE)				NOTE: ALL NOTE: (S) A 1	- PARTS ARE S (ZE) MEANS TH SIZE PROPERTY	SHOWN WITH VEI HAT THE PART ( Y	RSION 1 ON LE CAN BE GIVEN	 7F T			A
		DOCUME ALID LO SCLOSUF ER OF V IGHT (0	ENT CONTAI DGIC SYSTEM RE WITHOUT VALID IS EX C) VALID 19	NS INF IS INCOR THE WRI PRESSLY 182	ORMATION PROPRI PORATED (VALID). ITEN PERMISSION FORBIDDEN.	etary USE Of AN		4.2010				DRAWING: TITLE=EXAN ABBREV=EXI DATE: THU	1PLE OF EACH 1 1CA12 SEP 1 19:16	1CA12 PART :18 1983	P	NGINEER: JIMMY RGE: 5 OF 1	.0	
		8			7		6		5	4		3		2		1		
	õ.																	

8	7	6		5	4		3	2	1	
IØI (SIZE)	J <u>m</u> gm		107 (Size)				113 (SIZE)			D
IØ2 (SIZE)		)-	IØB (SIZE)				I14 (SIZE)			
IØ3 (Size)	J.m	≫	109 (SIZE)				I15 (SIZE)		<u></u>	с
104 (SIZE)	- In Jan	>	110 (917E)				I16 (SIZE)	g."		
105 (Size)		>	111 (912E)	<u>Dap</u>			I20 (SIZE)			B
1 <b>0</b> 6 (Size)			II2 (SIZE)				NOTE: AL NOTE: (5 A	L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH U SIZE MEANS THAT THE PART SIZE PROPERTY	ERSION 1 ON LEFT CAN BE GIVEN	Α
THIS DOCUMENT CONT TO UALID LOGIC SYST SCLOSURE WITHOU SCR OF VALID IS AGHT (C) VALID B	AINS INFORMATION PROP EMS INCORPORATED (VALIE JT THE WRITTEN PERMISSIC EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. 1982 7	RIETARY ). USE N OF AN	T				DRAWING: TITLE=EXA ABBREV=EXA DATE: THU	PLE OF EACH MCA12 PART ICA12 SEP 22 17:35:11 1983 2	ENGINEER: JIMMY PAGE: 6 OF 1	ø
	B           I01 (SIZE)           I02 (SIZE)           I03 (SIZE)           I04 (SIZE)           I05 (SIZE)           I05 (SIZE)	B     7       Igitze:     Im       Igitze:<	B     T     B       ISTZE:     Im     Im       ISTZE:     Im     Im	B       7       B         Igizz,       Im       Igizz,         Igizz,       Im       Im         Igizz,	B       T       B       T       B       B $(3)$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

	8	1 7	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	
D	TØ1 (SIZE)		Tea	TØ? (Size)			T13 (Size)			מ
	TØ2 (SIZE)		<b></b> _	TØB (SIZE)	len		T14 (SIZE)			
с	TØ3 (SIZE)		J.	TØ9 (SIZE)			T20 (SIZE)			с
в	TØ4 (Size)		Tu	TIØ (SIZE)						в
	(SIZE)			ŢĮ Įze>						
¢	Tos (Size)			Ţ12 (ŠĪZE)			NOTE: A NOTE: ( A SIZE	LL PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PAR PROPERTY	VERSION 1 ON LEFT T CAN BE GIVEN	A
	THIS DOCUMENT CON "ALID LOGIC SYS "SCLOSURE WITHO I SER OF VALID IS I SIGHT (C) VALID B O	TAINS INFORMAT TEMS INCORPORATI UT THE WRITTEN I EXPRESSLY FORB 1982	ION PROPRIETARY ED (VALID). USE PERMISSION OF AN IDDEN.	6	LOGIC SYST		DRAWING: TITLE=EXA ABDREV=EX DATE: THL 3	MPLE OF EACH MCA12 PART MCA12 SEP 22 17: 39: 84 1983 2	ENGINEER: JIMMY PAGE: 7 OF 10 1	

~~~

| 9942018-0128 | 8                                                         | T                                                                 | 7                                                                            |                       | 6             | 5           | 4   | Э                                    | 2                                                                         | 1                                       |   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|
| a            | 021<br>(SIZE)                                             |                                                                   |                                                                              | \$                    | OZ9<br>(SIZE) |             | -D. | 017<br>(Size)                        |                                                                           |                                         | ם |
|              | 002<br>(SIZE)                                             | DD                                                                |                                                                              | ≫                     | 01Ø<br>(SIZE) |             |     | OIB<br>(SIZE)                        |                                                                           | <b></b> )                               |   |
| с            | 003<br>(SIZE)                                             |                                                                   |                                                                              | $\Sigma$              | O11<br>(SIZE) |             |     | 018<br>(Size)                        |                                                                           | <b></b>                                 | с |
|              | 024<br>(SIZE)                                             | DeD                                                               |                                                                              | $\sum$                | 012<br>(SIZE) |             |     | 029<br>(Size)                        |                                                                           | 8                                       |   |
|              | OØ5<br>(SIZE)                                             |                                                                   |                                                                              |                       | 013<br>(SIZE) |             |     | 021<br>(SIZE)                        |                                                                           | T                                       |   |
| В            | OØ6<br>(SIZE)                                             |                                                                   | 8                                                                            |                       | 014<br>(SIZE) |             |     | 024<br>(Size)                        | ,                                                                         |                                         | B |
|              | 007<br>(Size)                                             | 8                                                                 | For                                                                          |                       | 015<br>(SIZE) |             |     | 025<br>(SIZE)                        |                                                                           | J                                       |   |
| æ            | O28<br>(SIZE)                                             | ۹ <u>ــ</u> ـ                                                     |                                                                              |                       | 016<br>(SIZE) |             |     | NOTE:                                | ALL PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH (<br>SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PAR<br>A SIZE PROPERTY | VERSION 1 ON LEFT<br>T CAN BE GIVEN     | A |
|              | THIS DOCUMENT<br>TO VALID LOGI<br>ISCLOSURE<br>DER OF VAL | CONTAINS IN<br>C SYSTEMS INCO<br>WITHOUT THE WR<br>ID IS EXPRESSL | FORMATION PROPRIE<br>RPORATED (VALID).<br>ITTEN PERMISSION (<br>Y FORBIDDEN. | etary<br>USE<br>DF AN |               |             | LID | DRAMING<br>TITLE:<br>ABBREL<br>DATE: | 5:<br>=EXAMPLE OF EACH MCA12 PAR1<br>=EXMCA12<br>THU SEP 22 17:42:04 1983 | FINGINEER:<br>JIMMY<br>PAGE:<br>B OF 12 |   |
|              |                                                           | VHL10 1985                                                        | 7                                                                            | I                     | <u>Б</u>      | N LOGIC SYS |     | <u> </u>                             | 2                                                                         | 1                                       |   |
|              | <b>⊢</b>                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                              |                       |               |             |     |                                      |                                                                           |                                         |   |

|   | 8                                 |                           |                                          | 7                             |                     | 6             | 5          | 4   | з                      |                                      | 2                                                          | 1                               |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| α | Gði<br>(Size)                     |                           |                                          | Ð                             | \$                  | GØS<br>(SIZE) |            | DeD | G17<br>(SIZ            | E)                                   |                                                            |                                 | מ |
|   | G22<br>(SIZE)                     |                           |                                          |                               | *                   | G1Ø<br>(SIZE) |            |     | G1B<br>(SIZ)           | E)                                   |                                                            |                                 |   |
| с | GØ3<br>(Size)                     |                           |                                          | D                             | Σ                   | G11<br>(SIZE) |            |     | G19<br>(SIZ            | E)                                   |                                                            |                                 | c |
|   | G24<br>(SIZE)                     |                           |                                          |                               | $\Sigma$            | G12<br>(SIZE) |            |     | G20<br>(SIZ)           | E)                                   |                                                            | 8_8                             |   |
|   | GØ5<br>(SIZE)                     |                           |                                          | 3 <u>-</u> 8                  |                     | G13<br>(Size) |            |     |                        | E)                                   |                                                            | DD                              |   |
| B | <b>G26</b><br>(SIZE)              | <b>1</b>                  |                                          |                               |                     | G14<br>(SIZE) |            |     | G4<br>(SIZ             | E)                                   |                                                            |                                 |   |
|   | G27<br>(SIZE)                     | 8                         |                                          | - S                           |                     | G15<br>(SIZE) |            |     | 625<br>(SIZ)           | E)                                   |                                                            |                                 |   |
| A | G2B<br>(SIZE)                     | <b>9</b> ;                |                                          |                               |                     | G16<br>(SIZE) |            |     | NOTE                   | : All Part<br>: (Size) M<br>A Size I | 'S ARE SHOWN WITH VEI<br>IEANS THAT THE PART O<br>PROPERTY | RSION 1 ON LEFT<br>CAN BE GIVEN | A |
| ╞ | THIS DOCUM<br>ALID L<br>H ISCLOSU | ENT CONTAI<br>OGIC SYSTEM | NS INFORMA<br>S INCORPORA<br>THE WRITTEN | TION PROPRIET<br>TED (VALID). | Tary<br>USE<br>F AN |               |            |     | DRAWII<br>TITL<br>ABBR | NG:<br>E=EXAMPLE<br>EV=EXMCA12       | OF EACH MCA12 PART                                         | ENGINEER:<br>JIMMY              |   |
|   |                                   | VALID IS EX               | PRESSLY FOR                              | BIDDEN.                       |                     |               | LOGIC SYST |     | DATE:                  | THU SEP                              | 22 17:45:54 1983                                           | PAGE: BOF 10                    |   |
|   | 6 E                               | 1                         |                                          | 7                             |                     | В             | 5          | 4   | 3                      |                                      | 2                                                          | 1                               |   |

|         | 8                                                                                    | 7                                                                                          | T                                     | 6                | 5             | 4               | 3                                                                           | T                                                                    | 2                                                                   | 1                      |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---|
| _       | THESE BODIES                                                                         | ARE USED TO REPRESEN                                                                       | п                                     |                  |               |                 | THIS BODY IS USE<br>PAD OUT' IS CON<br>PAD IN' IS CON<br>OUT' IS CONNECT    | D FOR BIDIRECT<br>NECTED TO OUTP<br>ECTED TO INPUT<br>ED TO MACROCEL | IONAL SIGNAL.<br>UT FLAG BODY,<br>FLAG BODY,<br>L ARRAY OUTPUT, AND |                        |     |   |
| -       | WIRED 2 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                                            | uinen<br>1 om                         | IQ PAD<br>(SIZE) |               | <u></u>         | 'IN' IS CONNECTE                                                            | D TO MACROCELL                                                       | ARRAY INPUT.                                                        |                        |     | D |
|         | WIRED 3 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 | NIRCO                                                                                      |                                       | BOUT<br>(SIZE)   |               | т<br>т          | THIS, BODY IS USE<br>THE, IN, PIN IS<br>HACROCELL ARRAY<br>TO AN OUTPUT FLA | D FOR MACROCEL<br>CONNECTED TO T<br>AND THE 'OUT'<br>G BODY.         | L ARRAY OUTPUTS.<br>HE OUTPUT OF THE<br>PIN IS CONNECTED            |                        |     |   |
| с       | WIRED 4 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                                            | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |                  |               |                 |                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                                     |                        |     | С |
| _       | WIRED 5 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                                            | MIRED O                               |                  |               |                 |                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                                     |                        |     |   |
| в       | WIRED 5 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                                            | New York                              |                  |               |                 |                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                                     |                        |     | в |
| _       | WIRED 7 OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 | THIT                                                                                       |                                       |                  |               |                 |                                                                             |                                                                      |                                                                     |                        |     |   |
| A       | WIRED B OR<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                                            | U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U |                  |               |                 |                                                                             | NOTE: ALL P<br>NOTE: (SIZE<br>A SIZE PROP                            | ARTS ARE SHOWN WITH UEP<br>MEANS THAT THE PART (<br>ERTY            | RSION 1 ON LEF         | т   | A |
| .⊣<br>; | THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI<br>HALID LOGIC SYSTEM<br>SCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>TER OF VALID IS EX | NS INFORMATION PRO<br>IS INCORPORATED (VALI<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSI<br>(PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. | PRIETARY<br>D). USE<br>ON OF AN       |                  |               | LID             | <b>I</b>                                                                    | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAMPL<br>ABBREV=EXMO<br>DATE:                     | E OF EACH MCA12 PART                                                | ENGINE<br>RKM<br>PAGE: | ER: |   |
| ۲       | I <u>21GHT (C) VALID 16</u><br>→ B<br>→ B                                            | 7                                                                                          |                                       | 6                | V LOGIC BYSTE | 15 INCORPORATED |                                                                             | 3                                                                    | 2                                                                   |                        |     | 1 |

Valid Component Libraries MCLDL Library

#### MCLDL Library

There have been no changes in the MCLDL Library since Release 3.3

The MCLDL Library requires approximately 0.26 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following components from the McLDL (United Technologies) Highland gate array cells:

> 2-input AND AND2 3-input AND AND3 A021 3-input AND-OR 3-input AND-OR-INVERT A0121 4-input AND-OR-INVERT A0122 buffer - true and complement outputs BUF11 BUF12 buffer - true (2 parallelled) and complement outputs buffer - true (3 parallelled) and complement outputs BUF13 BUF21 buffer - true and complement (2 parallelled) outputs BUF22 buffer - true (2 parallelled) and complement (2 parallelled) outputs BUF31 buffer - true and complement (3 parallelled) outputs CMOS I/O driver CGDVR CIDVR CMOS input buffer CMOS output driver CODVR CMOS bidirectional I/O driver CSDVR three-state output controller CTRL D-type flip-flop DFF DFFAC D-type flip-flop with active high asynchronous clear DFFAP D-type flip-flop with active low asynchronous preset DFFAPC D-type flip-flop with active low asynchronous preset and clear DFFSC D-type flip-flop with active high synchronous clear DFFSP D-type flip-flop with active low synchronous preset DL data latch DLC data latch with active high clear DLP data latch with active low preset INV1 inverter INV2 inverter-2 parallelled INV3 inverter-3 parallelled inverter-4 parallelled INV4 IWPDVR special-purpose input buffer NAND2 2-input NAND NAND3 3-input NAND 4-input NAND NAND4 NAND8 8-input NAND 2-input NOR NOR2 0AI21 3-input OR-AND-INVERT 4-input OR-AND-INVERT 0AI22 OR2 2-input OR

| OSC    | crystal-controlled oscillator   |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| SROO   | S-R latch - NAND implementation |
| SR11   | S-R latch - NOR implementation  |
| TDIDVR | TTL input buffer with pull-down |
| TGDVR  | TTL I/O driver                  |
| TIDVR  | TTL input buffer                |
| TODVR  | TTL output driver               |
| TS2    | three-state buffer              |
| TSDVR  | TTL bidirectional I/O driver    |
| TSI1   | three-state inverter            |
| TUIDVR | TTL input buffer with pull-up   |
| XNOR2  | 2-input exclusive NOR           |
| XOR2   | 2-input exclusive OR            |
|        |                                 |

r

| <b></b> | 8                                         |                                           | 7                                            |                        | 6     | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u> </u>        | 4        | З                            | 2                                                                   | T                         | 1             |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| D       | INU1<br>(SIZE)                            |                                           |                                              | AND2<br>(SIZE)         |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AOI21<br>(SIZE) |          | Jacob Land                   |                                                                     | $\Rightarrow$             |               |   |
|         | INU2<br>(SIZE)                            |                                           |                                              | AND3<br>(SIZE)         |       | 8 mills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AOI22<br>(SIZE) |          |                              | BUF22<br>(SIZE) -                                                   |                           |               |   |
| с       | INU3<br>(SIZE)                            |                                           |                                              | NOR2<br>(SIZE)         | NORB  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |          |                              | BUF31<br>(SIZE)                                                     | $\rightarrow$             |               |   |
|         | INU4<br>(SIZE)                            | Å                                         |                                              | OR2<br>(SIZE)          |       | d or a d of a d | OAI21<br>(SIZE) |          | Jonizi                       | TSI1<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                           |               |   |
|         | NAND2<br>(SIZE)                           |                                           | Jung                                         | XNOR2<br>(SIZE)        | ANOR2 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | OAI22<br>(SIZE) |          |                              | TS2<br>(SIZE)                                                       |                           |               |   |
| в       | NAND3<br>(SIZE)                           |                                           |                                              | XOR2<br>(SIZE)         | XORB  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BUF11<br>(SIZE) |          |                              |                                                                     |                           | . ,           | 1 |
|         | NAND4<br>(SIZE)                           |                                           |                                              | A021<br>(SIZE)         |       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BUF12<br>(SIZE) |          |                              |                                                                     | <u>ام</u>                 |               |   |
| A       | Nanda<br>(Size)                           |                                           |                                              |                        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BUF13<br>(SIZE) |          | NOTE:                        | <u>DEFINE</u><br>X_FIRST=0<br>X_STEP=SIZF<br>ALL PARTS ARE SHOWN WI | TH VERSION                | 1 ON THE LEFT |   |
|         | THIS DOCUME<br>TO VALID LO                | NT CONTAIN                                | S INFORMATION PR                             | OPRIETARY<br>.ID). USE |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ΝПП             | <b>F</b> | NOTE:<br>DRAWING:<br>TITLE=E | (SIZE) MEANS THAT THE<br>PROPERTY IF IT HAS VEC                     | PART CAN BE<br>TORED PINS | ENGINEER:     | _ |
| I       | OR DISCLOSUR<br>OFFICER OF VI<br>RIGHT (C | E WITHOUT T<br>ALID IS EXP<br>> VALID 198 | HE WRITTEN PERMISS<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>2 | SION OF AN             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |          | DATE:                        | · Sep 23 11:24:56 1983                                              |                           | PAGE: 1 OF 2  |   |
|         |                                           |                                           | 7                                            |                        | 6     | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | 4        | 3                            | 2                                                                   |                           | 1             |   |
|         | -166                                      |                                           |                                              |                        |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |          |                              |                                                                     |                           |               |   |



Valid Component Libraries AMD1850

# AMD1850 Library

Release 4.4 is the first complete release of the AMD1850 Library.

The AMD1850 Library requires approximately 1.5 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 200 components from the AMD 1250/1850 Gate Array family:

| H01  | 3 & 4-input active low and/nand gates                |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| HO 2 | 4-input or and/nand + 3-input and/nand               |
| H03  | 2-wide 2-input or and/nand + 2-input or and/nand     |
| H04  | 2-input active low and exclusive or + 2-input        |
|      | exclusive or gate                                    |
| H05  | 7-input or/nor gate                                  |
| H06  | 2-wide 2-input or 4-input and/nand gate              |
| H07  | 6-input or and exclusive or gating structure         |
| H08  | 6-input or and exclusive nor gating structure        |
| H09  | 2-wide 2-input active low and exclusive or/nor       |
| H10  | exclusive or and/nand                                |
| H11  | 4-input exclusive or                                 |
| H12  | 4-input exclusive nor                                |
| H15  | 2-wide 3-input active low or/nor                     |
| H16  | 6-input or and or/nor gating structure               |
| H17  | 3-wide 3-2-2 and or/nor                              |
| H18  | 5-input gating structure                             |
| H27  | 3-wide 3-3-3 input and or/nor gating structure       |
| H31  | D flip-flop with reset and 2 clocks                  |
| Н33  | 2-bit latch with 2 enable inputs                     |
| H34  | latch with a 2-input data mux and 2 enable inputs    |
| H35  | dual latch                                           |
| H40  | dual 2-to-1 mux with column select                   |
| H41  | dual 2-to-1 mux                                      |
| H42  | dual 2-to-1 mux with common enable and select inputs |
| H43  | 2-wide 2-input or 2-to-1 mux                         |
| H52  | full adder                                           |
| H54  | half adder                                           |
| H57  | 4-input gating structure                             |
| H58  | 4-input gating structure                             |
| H59  | dual 4-input active low and/nand gates               |
| H60  | dual or and/nand gates                               |
| H6 1 | dual 2-wide 2-input or and/nand gates                |
| H62  | dual 2-input active low and exclusive or/nor gates   |
| H63  | 4-input active low and/nand gate                     |
| H64  | 2-input or 2-input active low and/nand gate          |
| HOD  | 2-wide 2-input or and/nand gate                      |
| HOD  | 2-input active low or exclusive or/nor gate          |
| H6/  |                                                      |
| H6 9 | 2-to-1 mux                                           |

H71 4-input exclusive or gate H72 full adder H73 half adder H75 3-wide 3-2-2 active low and or/nor gate H77 3-wide 3-input and or/nor gating structure D flip-flop with 2 clock inputs H78 H81 D flip-flop with differential clock and data H82 D flip-flop with set & preset (async) I400 TTL to PECL input buffer I401 TTL to TECL input buffer I402 TECL to TECL input buffer TTL to PECL 4-input or/nor gate I403 I404 TTL to PECL 2-wide 2-input or and/nand gate TTL to PECL 2-input or and/nand gate with enable 1405 I406 TTL to PECL 2-input or and/nand gate with enable I407 high speed TTL to PECL inverting buffer D flip-flop with asynchronous reset LH201 LH231 D flip-flop with 2 data inputs LH293 latch with reset and 2 data and enable inputs M13 12-input or/nor gate M14 12-input or and/nand gating structure or exclusive or + and or exclusive nor gating structures M19 4-wide 4-input active low and or/nor gating structure M20 4-wide 3-input active low and or/nor gating structure M21 M22 4-wide 3-input and or/nor gating structure M23 4-wide 3-3-2-1 and or/nor + 2-input exclusive or/nor gate M24 6-wide 3-2-2-2-2-3 input and or/nor gating structure M25 5-wide 2-2-3-3-3 input and or/nor gating structure M26 5-wide 1-2-3-4-4 and or/nor gating structure M28 3-wide 4-2-3 input and or/nor + 2 wide 2-3 and or/nor 4-wide 5-3-4-2 input and or/nor gating structure M29 M30 4-wide 4-3-2-1 and or/nor + 5 input active low and/nand gate M32 D flip-flop with a D-input mux and 2 clocks 4-to-1 mux with enable M36 4-to-1 mux with active low enable M37 M38 4-to-1 inverting mux with enable M39 dual mux 4-to-1 and 2-to-1 M44 1-of-4 decoder (active high) M45 1-of-4 decoder (active low) 1-of-4 decoder (active high) M46 1-of-4 decoder (active low) M47 priority encoder M48 M49 priority expander M50 full adder full adder M51 M53 full adder + half adder 8-input gating structure M55 M56 9-input gating structure 4-to-1 mux M68 M74 full adder 6-wide 3-2-2-2-2-3 input and or/nor gating structure M76

| M79   | 1-of-4 decoder (active low)                                |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| M80   | 4-to-1 mux with enable                                     |
| 0400  | TECL to TECL buffer                                        |
| 0401  | TECL to TECL inverting output buffer                       |
| 0402  | TECL to TECL 4-input or output buffer                      |
| 0403  | TECL to TECL 4-input nor output buffer                     |
| 0404  | TECL to TECL 2-wide 2-input or and gate                    |
| 0405  | TECL to TECL 2-wide 2-input or nand gate                   |
| 0406  | PECL to TTL output buffer 8 ma                             |
| 0407  | PECL to TTL inverting output buffer 8 ma                   |
| 0408  | PECL to TTL 16 ma output buffer with three-state           |
| 0409  | PECL to TTL inverting 16 ma output buffer with             |
|       | three-state                                                |
| 0410  | PECL to TTL 4-input or gate 8 ma                           |
| 0411  | PECL to TTL 4-input or gate 16 ma with three-state         |
| 0412  | PECL to TTL 4-input nor gate 8 ma                          |
| 0413  | PECL to TTL 4-input nor gate 16 ma with three-state        |
| 0414  | PECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or and gate 8 ma                |
| 0415  | PECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or and gate 16 ma with          |
|       | three-state                                                |
| 0416  | PECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or nand gate 8 ma               |
| 0417  | PECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or nand gate 16 ma with         |
|       | three-state                                                |
| 0418  | TECL to TTL output buffer 8 ma                             |
| 0419  | TECL to TTL inverting output buffer 8 ma                   |
| 0420  | TECL to TTL 16 ma output buffer with three-state           |
| 0421  | TECL to TTL inverting 16 ma output buffer with three-state |
| 0422  | TECL to TTL 4-input or gate 8 ma                           |
| 0423  | TECL to TTL 4-input or gate 16 ma with three-state         |
| 0424  | TECL to TTL 4-input nor gate 8 ma                          |
| 0425  | TECL to TTL 4-input nor gate 16 ma with three-state        |
| 0426  | TECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or and gate 8 ma                |
| 0427  | TECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or and gate 16 ma with          |
|       | three-state                                                |
| 0428  | TECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or nand gate 8 ma               |
| 0429  | TECL to TTL 2-wide 2-input or nand gate 16 ma with         |
|       | three-state                                                |
| 0438  | TECL to TECL output buffer with differential drive         |
| PEI   | pad for ecl input buffer                                   |
| PEO   | pad for ecl output buffer                                  |
| PTI   | pad for TTL input buffer                                   |
| PT08  | pad for TTL output buffer 8ma                              |
| PTO16 | pad for TTL output buffer 16ma                             |
|       |                                                            |

#### APPLICATION NOTE

This section describes some important usage notes.

1. Simulation

Two simulation models are provided. The first model is the regular Valid simulation model. The second model corresponds to the AMD TEGAS model which uses a 2 unit-delay for every cell.

To select which simulation model to use, add the following directive to the compiler.cmd file:

text macro file 'textmacro.dat';

Then create file 'textmacro.dat' with the following contents:

```
FILE TYPE=TEXT MACROS;
AMD_SIM_MODEL='X';
END.
```

where X = 1 to select VALID, and X = 2 to select AMD sim model

2. Special Bodies

Several special models have been created to generate the proper TEGAS netlist. PEI and PTI are used to represent ECL and TTL input cell connections respectively. PEO is used to represent ECL output cell connections, and PTO8, and PTO16 are used to represent 8ma and 16ma TTL output cell connections respectively.

| _ |                                                                | 8                                                                                   | 7                                                                                                         | 6                   | 5 | 4 | Э             |                                                                        | 2                                  |            | 1                                            |     |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| D | HØI<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           | H27<br>(SIZE)       |   |   | M14           |                                                                        | 1                                  |            |                                              | ם   |
|   | HØ2<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           | δ-<br>(Size)        |   |   | (512E)        |                                                                        |                                    |            |                                              |     |
| с | HØ3<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           | δ-<br>Kgize,        |   |   | H15<br>(SIZE) |                                                                        |                                    |            |                                              | c   |
| в | HØ4<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                     |   |   | H16<br>(SIZE) |                                                                        |                                    |            | D'D:                                         | в   |
|   | HØS<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           | H12<br>(SIZE)       |   |   | H17<br>(SIZE) |                                                                        | X                                  |            |                                              |     |
| A | HØG<br>(SIZE)                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           | M13<br>(SIZE)       |   |   | NOTE: ALL P   | DEFINE<br>X_FIRST=<br>X_STEP=S                                         | E<br>20<br>SIZE<br>DWN WITH VERSTO | N 1 ON THE | LEFT                                         | - A |
|   | THIS DOCI<br>TO VALID<br>OR DISCLOS<br>OFFICER OF<br>COPYRIGHT | UMENT CONTAIN<br>LOGIC SYSTEMS<br>SURE WITHOUT I<br>F VALID IS EXF<br>(C) VALID 198 | NS INFORMATION PROPRIE<br>S INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION O<br>PRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>82 | TARY<br>USE<br>F AN |   |   | NOTE: (SIZE   | > MEANS THA<br>RAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAMP<br>ABBREV=EXAM<br>DATE:<br>Mon M | E OF EACH AMDIN                    | 850 PART   | PROPERTY<br>ENGINEER:<br>RRJ<br>PAGE: 1 OF 9 |     |
| - |                                                                | 8                                                                                   | 7                                                                                                         | 6                   | 5 | 4 | 3             |                                                                        | 2                                  |            | 1                                            |     |



|                                    | 8                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                  | 6                | 5 |                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Э. |                                                    | 2                                                         |                                    | 1                                 |   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| л<br>тр<br>С                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                  |   | H40<br>(SIZE)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | 1                                                  | 147<br>148                                                |                                    |                                   | α |
| c m                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    | (SILE)           |   | (SIZE)<br>(SIZE) | H41<br>- Bi z<br>- B0 z<br>- B0 z<br>- B0 z<br>- B0 z<br>- B0 z<br>- B0 z<br>- B1 z<br>- B2<br>- B1 z<br>- B2<br>- B1 z<br>- B2<br>- B1 z<br>- B2<br>- B1 z<br>- B1 z |    |                                                    | 149                                                       |                                    |                                   | c |
| в                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    | M37<br>(SIZE)    |   | H43<br>(SIZE)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                                                    | 50<br>SIZE)<br>SIZE)                                      |                                    |                                   | в |
|                                    |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    | (SIZE)           |   | M44<br>M45       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                                                    | 52<br>SIZE)                                               |                                    | 88<br>88<br>88                    | _ |
| A<br>H                             |                                                                                                                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                                 | M29<br>(SIZE)    |   | M46              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | NOTE:                                              | all parts are<br>The left<br>(Size) means<br>a size prope | : SHOWN WITH<br>THAT THE PA<br>RTY | IVERSION 1 ON<br>NRT CAN BE GIVEN | A |
| THIS<br>TO<br>OR I<br>OFFI<br>COPY | B DOCUMENT CONTAI<br>VALID LOGIC SYSTEM<br>DISCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>CER OF VALID IS EX<br>RIGHT (C) VALID 19<br>B | NS INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>IS INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>PRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>182<br>7 | ARY<br>USE<br>AN | 5 | SYSTEMS INCORPO  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3  | RAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAM<br>ABBREV=EXA<br>ATE:<br>Mon | PLE OF EACH AM<br>101850<br>Mar 12 14:53:2<br>2           | 101850 PART<br>20 1984             | PAGE:<br>1                        | g |

| $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | c                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1999<br>A3<br>A2<br>A2<br>A2<br>A1<br>A2<br>5<br><u>5</u><br>- |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | E                                                              |
| HEST CELLER HEST C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |
| A<br>HEB<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE)<br>HEA<br>(SIZE | N I ON THE LEFT<br>BE GIVEN                                    |
| THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ENGINEER:<br>RRJ                                               |
| OFFICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1982  Mon Mar 12 14: 56: 24 1984                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PAGE: 4 OF 9                                                   |
| B 7 6 5 4 3 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                              |
| 1 - 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                |



 $\sim$ 

|   | 8 .                                                                                                                    | 7                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 5   | 4     |   | 3                                              | 2                                                                                                                                  | 1                              |               |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|---|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| D | 1400<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I405<br>(SIZE) | 142 |       |   | -                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                | ٩             |
|   | 1401<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |       |   |                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                |               |
| с | I402<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I405<br>(SIZE) | 142 |       |   | -                                              |                                                                                                                                    |                                | с             |
| в | 1403<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            | and the second s | I407<br>(SIZE) |     |       |   |                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                | 3             |
| A | 1404<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |       |   | NOTE: OIL                                      |                                                                                                                                    |                                | A             |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT CONTA<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTE<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS E<br>COPYRIGHT (C) VALID I | AINS INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>CMS INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>T THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>1982<br>7 | FARY<br>USE<br>AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |     |       |   | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAMABBREV=EXAMABBREV=EXAMON | IPHERIS HEE SOUND WITH VEN<br>IZE) MEANS THAT THE PART (<br>OPERTY<br>MILE OF EACH AMD1850 PART<br>MILISSO<br>Mar 12 14:59:44 1984 | ENGINEER:<br>RRJ<br>PAGE: 5 OF | '<br>E<br>- g |
|   |                                                                                                                        | ,                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     | 4<br> | l |                                                | ٤ ـ ـ ـ ـ                                                                                                                          | 1                              |               |
|   | 177                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |     |       |   |                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                |               |

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\begin{array}{c} \left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left($ |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| $\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| $\begin{array}{c c} B \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| $\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| A<br>Oddo7<br>(SIZE) Odds<br>(SIZE) O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE<br>OR DISCLOSURE HITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF AN<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| COPYRIGHT (C) UALID 1982         Y LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED         Mon mar 12 15:01:35:1984         7 0F 9           8         7         6         5         4         3         2         1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| _ | 8                                                                                         | 1                                                                     | 7                                                                                             | 6                     | 5  | T           | 4     | 1 | З.                                                          | 2                                                                    | 1               | 1                 |   |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------|-------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| а | 0422<br>(SIZE)                                                                            |                                                                       | 8                                                                                             | 0<br>0<br>5<br>7      |    | ∎¢          |       |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   | σ |
|   | 0423<br>(SIZE)                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                               | D 0429<br>- (SIZt     |    | ₽<br>₽      |       |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   |   |
| с | 0424<br>(SIZE)                                                                            | Ţ.                                                                    |                                                                                               | – 0438<br>- (SIZ:     | -) |             | 0.550 |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   | с |
|   | 0425<br>(SIZE)                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                               | F                     |    |             |       |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   | _ |
| в | 0426<br>(SIZE)                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                               | as                    |    |             |       |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   | в |
| A | 0427<br>(SIZE)                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                               |                       |    |             |       |   | NOTE: ALL PA<br>NOTE: (SIZE)                                | RTS ARE SHOWN WITH VERS<br>MEANS THAT THE PART CF                    | SION 1 ON THE I | LEFT<br>SIZE      | A |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT<br>TO VALID LOGI<br>OR DISCLOSURE I<br>OFFICER OF VAL<br>COPYRIGHT (C)<br>8 | CONTAINS<br>C SYSTEMS IN<br>WITHOUT THE<br>ID IS EXPRES<br>VALID 1982 | INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>NCORPORATED (UALID).<br>WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>SSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>7 | ARY<br>USE<br>AN<br>B | 5  | LOGIC SYSTE |       | · | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAM<br>ABBREV=EXA<br>DATE:<br>Mon 1<br>3 | 217<br>21 OF EACH AMD1850 PAR<br>101850<br>1ar 12 15:12:39 1984<br>2 | PAGE:           | RRJ<br>BOF 3<br>1 |   |
|   | -170                                                                                      |                                                                       |                                                                                               |                       |    |             |       |   |                                                             |                                                                      |                 |                   |   |

|   | 8                                                                            | 7                                                                                   | 6                                                                         | S                          | 4              | 1                 | 3                                                                               | 2                                                                                               | 1                      |     |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| ٩ |                                                                              | INPUT PAD C                                                                         | ELLS                                                                      |                            |                |                   | OUTPUT PAD CELI                                                                 | -5                                                                                              |                        | ם   |
| _ | PEI<br>(SIZE)                                                                | PEI PAD F<br>'IN'<br>CELL                                                           | OR ECL INPUT CELL<br>IS CONNECTED TO AN INPUT<br>' IS CONNECTED TO AN ECL | FLAG BODY<br>INPUT CELL    | PEO<br>(SIZE)  |                   | PAD FOR ECL OUTPU<br>'CELL' IS CONNECT<br>'OUT' IS CONNECT                      | UT CELL<br>TED TO AN ECL OUPUT CELL<br>ED TO AN OUTPUT FLAG BODY                                |                        | ·   |
| с | PTI<br>(SIZE)                                                                |                                                                                     | OR TTL INPUT CELL<br>IS CONNECTED TO AN INPUT<br>IS CONNECTED TO A TTL-E  | FLAG BODY<br>CL INPUT CELL | PTOB<br>(SIZE) | PTOB<br>- ELL OUT | PAD FOR ITL OUTP<br>'CELL' IS CONNECT<br>'P' TS CONNECTED<br>'OUT' IS CONNECTED | UT CELL BMA<br>TED TO A BMA ECL-TTL QUPUT<br>TO THE PIN OF THE ECL-T<br>TO TAN OUTPUT FLAG BODY | CELL<br>TL OUTPUT CELL | c   |
|   |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                           |                            | PT016          |                   | PAD FOR TTL OUTPU                                                               | JT CELL 16MA<br>FED TO A 16MA ECL_TTL_OUPU                                                      |                        |     |
| В |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                           |                            |                | - <b>!</b> ]      | ' P' IS CONNECTE                                                                | TO THE PPIN OF THE ECL-T                                                                        | TL OUTPUT CELL         | В   |
|   |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                           |                            |                |                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                        |     |
|   |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                           |                            |                |                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                        |     |
| A |                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                           |                            |                |                   |                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                        | A   |
| - | THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI                                                         | INS INFORMATION PROPRIE                                                             |                                                                           | <u> </u>                   |                |                   | DRAWING:                                                                        | E OF FACH AMD1850 PAPT                                                                          | ENGINEER:              |     |
|   | OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS EX<br>COPYRIGHT (C) VALID IS EX | TS INCORPORTIED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>(PRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>382 | USL<br>F AN                                                               |                            |                |                   | ABBREVEEXAMI<br>DATE:<br>Mon Ma                                                 | 11850                                                                                           | RRJ<br>PAGE:<br>9 OF 9 |     |
|   |                                                                              | 7                                                                                   | 6                                                                         | 5                          | 4              |                   | 3                                                                               | 2                                                                                               | 1                      | اند |

# HILO Library

There have been no changes in the HILO Library since Release 4.0.

The HILO Library requires approximately 0.3 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 54 components:

| 1 B U F       | l-output buffer   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 NOT         | 1-output not gate |
| 2 A N D       | 2-input and gate  |
| 2 B U F       | 2-output buffer   |
| 2 NAND        | 2-input nand gate |
| 2NOR          | 2-input nor gate  |
| 2NOT          | 2-output not gate |
| 2 O R         | 2-input or gate   |
| 3 A N D       | 3-input and gate  |
| 3BUF          | 3-output buffer   |
| 3 NAND        | 3-input nand gate |
| 3NOR          | 3-input nor gate  |
| 3NOT          | 3-output not gate |
| 30R           | 3-input or gate   |
| 4 AND         | 4-input and gate  |
| 4 B U F       | 4-output buffer   |
| 4 NAND        | 4-input nand gate |
| 4NOR          | 4-input nor gate  |
| 4NOT          | 4-output not gate |
| 4 O R         | 4-input or gate   |
| 5 AND         | 5-input and gate  |
| 5 B U F       | 5-output buffer   |
| 5 NAND        | 5-input nand gate |
| 5NOR          | 5-input nor gate  |
| 5NOT          | 5-output not gate |
| 50R           | 5-input or gate   |
| 6 AND         | 6-input and gate  |
| 6 B U F       | 6-output buffer   |
| 6NAND         | 6-input nand gate |
| 6NOR          | 6-input nor gate  |
| 6NOT          | 6-output not gate |
| 60R           | 6-input or gate   |
| 7 AND         | 7-input and gate  |
| 7 BUF         | 7-output buffer   |
| 7 NAND        | 7-input nand gate |
| 7 NOR         | 7-input nor gate  |
| 7 NO <b>T</b> | 7-output not gate |
| 7 O R         | 7-input or gate   |
| 8 AND         | 8-input and gate  |
| 8 B U F       | 8-output buffer   |
| 8 NAND        | 8-input nand gate |

# Valid Component Libraries HILO Library

| 8NOR      | 8-input nor gate                                      | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8NOT      | 8-output not gate                                     |
| 80R       | 8-input or gate                                       |
| BALR      | 2-input balanced line receiver                        |
| BUFIFO    | tristate driver with inverting control input          |
| BUFIF1    | tristate driver with noninverting control input       |
| CAPACITOR | capacitance element                                   |
| CLOCKO    | clock-generating oscillating element with             |
|           | noninverting output                                   |
| CLOCK1    | clock-generating oscillating element with             |
|           | inverting output                                      |
| NOTIFO    | tristate driver with inverting control input          |
| NOTIF1    | tristate driver with noninverting control input       |
| TRANIFO   | MOS transmission gate with inverting control input    |
| TRANIF1   | MOS transmission gate with noninverting control input |
|           |                                                       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 1                                                                                                        | Э                | 4                | 5                   |                | 6                   | ?                                                     |                                                             | 8                              |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRANIFO<br>(SIZE) - TRANIFO<br>O                                                                           | C.OCKB-          | CLOCKØ<br>(SIZE) |                     | SNOT<br>(SIZE) |                     | 7BUF<br>(SIZE)                                        |                                                             | 1BUF<br>(Size)                 | D |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TRANIF1 - TRANIF1 -                                                                                        | a.ock1 )         | CLOCK1<br>(SIZE) |                     | ENOT<br>(SIZE) |                     | BBUF<br>(SIZE)                                        |                                                             | 2BUF<br>(SIZE)                 |   |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BALR<br>(SIZE)                                                                                             |                  | BUFIFØ<br>(SIZE) |                     | 7NOT<br>(SIZE) | -1990               | inot<br>(Size)                                        |                                                             | 3BUF<br>(Size)                 | c |
| SBUF SBUF SIZE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CAPACITOR -                                                                                                |                  | BUFIF1<br>(SIZE) |                     | BNOT<br>(SIZE) | - BAB               | 2NOT<br>(SIZE)                                        |                                                             | 4BUF<br>(SIZE)                 | в |
| A<br>BBUF<br>(SIZE)<br>THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INFORMATION USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DEFINE<br>X_FIRST=0<br>X_STEP=SIZE                                                                         | - KOTTOGO        | NOTIFØ<br>(SIZE) |                     |                |                     | anot<br>(SIZE)                                        |                                                             | SBUF<br>(SIZE)                 |   |
| THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALID). USE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DRAWING<br>TITLE=EXAMPLE OF EACH HILO PRIMITIVE<br>ABBREV=EXHILO<br>LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Oct 19 11:45:50 1983 |                  | NOTIF1<br>(SIZE) |                     |                |                     | 4NOT<br>(SIZE)                                        |                                                             | 6BUF<br>(SIZE)                 | A |
| CONTINUES AND A CONTINUES AND | MPLE OF EACH HILO PRIMITIVE                                                                                | TITLE:<br>EXAMPL | D)               |                     | 1              | TARY<br>USE<br>F AN | L<br>ATION PROPRIE<br>ATED (VALID).<br>N PERMISSION O | CONTAINS INFORMA<br>SYSTEMS INCORPORA<br>ITHOUT THE WRITTED | THIS DOCUMENT<br>TO VALID LOGI | ŀ |
| LEN OF ONLID IS EXAMESSIT FORBIDDEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AM PHGE: 1 OF 3                                                                                            | ENGINEEN:        | DRATED           | LOGIC SYSTEMS INCOR |                |                     | KOLUULN.                                              | D IS EXPRESSLY FOR<br>ALID 1982                             | LR OF VAL                      |   |

|   |                                                     | 8                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                   | - I                               | 6        | 5             |                 | 4                |         | З                            |                          | 2             |               | 1                                             |   |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| a | 2AND<br>(SIZE)                                      | - 2710)-                                                                              | 22900                                                                                               | 7and<br>(Size)                    | 1 77400- | 8077940<br>00 | SNAND<br>(SIZE) | SAME O           | Serves- |                              | 30R<br>(SIZE)            | 1 38          | ( <b>**</b> ) | D                                             | D |
| c | Jand<br>(Size)                                      | - 3990)                                                                               | O                                                                                                   | BAND<br>(SIZE)                    | 8990     | Bre           | BNAND<br>(SIZE) | BANKED<br>BANKED |         |                              | 40R<br>(SIZE)            | 485           |               | D                                             | c |
|   | 4AND<br>(SIZE)                                      | 47110-                                                                                |                                                                                                     | 2NAND<br>(SIZE)                   |          |               | TNAND<br>(SIZE) |                  |         |                              | SOR<br>(SIZE)            | THE SECOND    |               | D                                             | - |
| в | 5and<br>(Size)                                      | 1 5740                                                                                | C DIFFE                                                                                             | 3NAND<br>(SIZE)                   |          |               | BNAND<br>(SIZE) |                  |         |                              | 60R<br>(SIZE)            |               |               | 0                                             | в |
| A | BAND<br>(SIZE)                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | 4NAND<br>(SIZE)                   |          | 8 mm          | 20R<br>(SIZE)   | 288)-            | J zor D |                              | 70R<br>(SIZE)<br>DROWING |               |               | 0                                             | A |
|   | THIS DOO<br>TO VALII<br>OR DISCLO<br>ER (<br>1 21GH | CUMENT CONTAD<br>LOGIC SYSTEM<br>SSURE WITHOUT<br>OF VALID IS EX<br>(C) VALID 15<br>8 | INS INFORMATION PR<br>15 INCORPORATED (VAL<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISS<br>KRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>382<br>7 | OPRIETARY<br>ID. USE<br>ION OF AN | 6        | 5             |                 |                  |         | TITLE:<br>EXF<br>ENGINE<br>3 | ABBREVERN<br>LAST_MODIF: | ACH HILO PRIM | 11: 48: 05    | 2<br>1983<br>DATE:<br>7/20/83<br>PAGE: 2 OF 3 |   |
|   | -184                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                   |          |               |                 |                  |         |                              |                          |               |               |                                               |   |

|   | 8                                            | 7                                                                                      | 6              | 5 | 4 | Э         | 2                                                         | 1                                                               | ٦ |
|---|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| D | BOR<br>(SIZE)                                |                                                                                        | ENOR<br>(SIZE) |   |   |           |                                                           |                                                                 | D |
| c | 2NOR<br>(SIZE)                               | Toos Care                                                                              | TNOR<br>(SIZE) |   |   |           |                                                           |                                                                 | с |
| в | SIVE                                         |                                                                                        | ENOR<br>(SIZE) |   |   |           |                                                           |                                                                 | в |
|   | (SIZE)                                       |                                                                                        |                |   |   |           |                                                           |                                                                 |   |
| A | THIS DOCUMENT CONTA<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYSTEM | INS INFORMATION PROPRIETAR<br>MS INFORMATION PROPRIETAR<br>MS INCORPORATED (VALID). US | RY<br>5E       |   |   | TITLE:    | <br>TITLE=EXAMPLE OF<br>ABBREVEXATLO<br>LAST_MODIFIED=Nec | EACH HILO PRIMITIVE<br>Oct 19 11:49:13 1983<br>DATE:<br>7/20/83 | A |
| • | CONTSCLOSURE WITHOUT<br>ER OF VALID IS E     | THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF A<br>XPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>982                              | AN             |   |   | ENGINEER: | AM                                                        | PAGE: 3 OF 3                                                    |   |
|   |                                              | 7                                                                                      | 6              | 5 |   | З         | 2                                                         | 1                                                               | - |
| 0 | 85                                           |                                                                                        |                |   |   |           |                                                           |                                                                 |   |

Valid Component Libraries LOGCAP Library

# LOGCAP Library

There have been no changes in the LOGCAP Library since Release 4.0.

The LOGCAP Library requires approximately 0.5 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 65 components:

| 2,2 AO         | 2-2 input and-or gate        |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| 2,2 AOI        | 2-2 input and-or-invert gate |
| 2,2 OA         | 2-2 input or-and gate        |
| 2,2 OAI        | 2-2 input or-and-invert gate |
| 256x4 RAM      | 256 x 4 random access memory |
| 256x8 ROM      | 256 x 8 read-only memory     |
| 2 AND          | 2-input and gate             |
| 2 NAND         | 2-input nand gate            |
| 2 NOR          | 2-input nor gate             |
| 2 O R          | 2-input or gate              |
| 2 TRIBUS       | 2-input tristate bus         |
| 2WIRED         | 2-input wired and/or         |
| 2 XNOR         | 2-input exclusive nor gate   |
| 2 XOR          | 2-input exclusive or gate    |
| 3 AND          | 3-input and gate             |
| 3 N A N D      | 3-input nand gate            |
| 3NOR           | 3-input nor gate             |
| 30R            | 3-input or gate              |
| <b>3TRIBUS</b> | 3-input tristate bus         |
| 3WIRED         | 3-input wired and/or         |
| 4 AND          | 4-input and gate             |
| 4 N A N D      | 4-input nand gate            |
| 4NOR           | 4-input nor gate             |
| 40R            | 4-input or gate              |
| 4 TRIBUS       | 4-input tristate bus         |
| 4WIRED         | 4-input wired and/or         |
| 5 AND          | 5-input and gate             |
| 5 NAND         | 5-input nand gate            |
| 5NOR           | 5-input nor gate             |
| 50R            | 5-input or gate              |
| 5TRIBUS        | 5-input tristate bus         |
| 5WIRED         | 5-input wired and/or         |
| 6 AND          | 6-input and gate             |
| 6 NAND         | 6-input nand gate            |
| 6NOR           | 6-input nor gate             |
| 6 O R          | 6-input or gate              |
| 6TRIBUS        | 6-input tristate bus         |
| 6WIRED         | 6-input wired and/or         |
| 7 AND          | 7-input and gate             |
| 7 NAND         | 7-input nand gate            |
| 7 NOR          | 7-input nor gate             |

| 7 O R     | 7-input or gate                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 7 TRIBUS  | 7-input tristate bus                          |
| 7WIRED    | 7-input wired and/or                          |
| 8 AND     | 8-input and gate                              |
| 8 N A N D | 8-input nand gate                             |
| 8 NOR     | 8-input nor gate                              |
| 80R       | 8-input or gate                               |
| 8TRIBUS   | 8-input tristate bus                          |
| 8WIRED    | 8-input wired and/or                          |
| 8x8 PLA   | 8-in 8-out programmed logic array             |
| BIGATE    | bi-directional transfer gate (positive logic) |
| CTR       | counter                                       |
| DFF       | D flip-flop                                   |
| INV       | inverter                                      |
| JKF       | JK flip-flop (active high set and reset)      |
| JKFAC     | JK flip-flop (edge sensing)                   |
| JKFDC     | JK flip-flop                                  |
| NBIGATE   | bi-directional transfer gate (negative logic) |
| OSH       | one-shot                                      |
| SRF       | set reset flip-flop                           |
| SRN       | serial shift register (negative logic)        |
| SSR       | serial shift register (positive logic)        |
| TRI       | tristate gate (positive logic)                |
| TRIN      | tristate gate (negative logic)                |

| - | 8                                                                        |                                                         | 7                                                                            | 6                           |               | 5         |            | 4                           |                                        | 3                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         | 1                                                   |                   |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| D | 2AND<br>(SIZE)                                                           |                                                         | 27400                                                                        | 2NAND<br>(SIZE)             |               | a) James  |            | 20R<br>(SIZE)               |                                        |                                                                                                                                                 | 2NOR<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         | ( <b>30</b> 0 -                                     | ם                 |
|   | JAND<br>(SIZE)                                                           | - 3990-                                                 | 00000                                                                        | 3NAND<br>(SIZE)             | - 3141        |           |            | 30R<br>(SIZE)               | 308                                    | 0,925                                                                                                                                           | 3NOR<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                    | - JANOR O                                                                               | 3900 -                                              |                   |
|   | 4AND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                             | 44910-                                                  | 84990                                                                        | 4NAND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRI |               |           |            | 40R<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) | 405                                    |                                                                                                                                                 | 4NOR<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                                                                                      | ANORO                                                                                   | 4HOR-                                               |                   |
| c | SAND<br>(SIZE)                                                           | SAND                                                    |                                                                              | 5NAND<br>(SIZE)             | - 5191        |           |            | 50R<br>(SIZE)               | TTTTT                                  | SOR D                                                                                                                                           | SNOR<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         | SNOR                                                | c                 |
| _ | EAND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                             | BAND-                                                   | Serie C                                                                      | 6NAND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRI | D)            |           |            | 60R<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) | T SB                                   |                                                                                                                                                 | BNOR<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                                                                                      | BNOR                                                                                    | BNOR -                                              | +                 |
| в | 7AND<br>(SIZE)                                                           |                                                         | 77990                                                                        | 7NAND<br>(SIZE)             |               |           |            | 70R<br>(SIZE)               | THE                                    | - 708                                                                                                                                           | 7NOR<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                                    | TITIC                                                                                   | THOR                                                | в                 |
|   | BAND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                             |                                                         | O OPPER                                                                      | BNAND<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRI | D)            |           |            | BOR<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) | TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT |                                                                                                                                                 | BNOR<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID)                                                                                                      | BINOR                                                                                   |                                                     |                   |
| A | 2XOR<br>(SIZE)                                                           | 2107                                                    | TRI<br>(SIZE)                                                                | -                           | SSR<br>(SIZE) | - IN OUT- | 11<br>25   | NU - INV                    |                                        | DEFINE_<br>X_FIRST=0<br>X_STEP=SIZE                                                                                                             | _DRAWING<br>TITLE=EXAMPLE<br>ABBREV=EXLOG<br>LAST_MODIFIED                                                                        | OF EACH LOG<br>=Tue Oct 18                                                              | CAP PRIMITIVE<br>22:38:46 1983                      | F                 |
|   |                                                                          | 20000                                                   | (SIZE)                                                                       |                             | SRN<br>(SIZE) |           | 05         | SH -TOSH<br>SIZE, -TOSH     | 2 Z                                    | OTE: All primitives a<br>OTE: (SIZE) means tha<br>property<br>OTE: (OFF GRID) means<br>The output pin s<br>buitton (which s<br>placed down with | the shown with vers<br>it the primitive ca<br>i that the output p<br>should be wired wit<br>aps to the pin)<br>i the white cursor | ion 1 on the<br>n be given a<br>in is off gr<br>h the blue o<br>The wire car<br>button. | a left<br>a SIZE<br>nd (0.1)<br>Sursor<br>a then be |                   |
| Γ | THIS DOCUMENT C<br>TO VALID LOGIC S<br>OR DISCLOSURE NIT<br>"ER OF VALID | ONTAINS IN<br>YSTEMS INCO<br>HOUT THE WR<br>IS EXPRESSL | FORMATION PROPRIE<br>RPORATED (VALID).<br>ITTEN PERMISSION (<br>Y FORBIDDEN. | etary<br>USE<br>DF AN       |               |           |            |                             |                                        | TITLE:<br>EXAMP<br>ENGINEER:                                                                                                                    | LE OF EACH LOGCAP                                                                                                                 | PRIMITIVE                                                                               | DATE:<br>5-May-83<br>PAGE:                          | <u>,</u>          |
| • | IGHT (C) VAL                                                             | ID 1982                                                 | 7                                                                            | Б                           | T             | V.        | GIC SYSTEM | 15 INCORPORATED             |                                        | З                                                                                                                                               | ۳ <u>ـ</u>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         | 1 1 of 2                                            |                   |
|   | L                                                                        |                                                         |                                                                              |                             | L             |           | l_         |                             | l                                      |                                                                                                                                                 | L <sup>e</sup>                                                                                                                    | l                                                                                       | •                                                   | ntegation and the |

|   | 8                               |                             | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                             | 5                  | 4                       | З                                                                                      | 2                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ם | 2TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)               |                             | STILL O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WIRED [<br>(SIZE) [           | aniret)- Janiretto |                         |                                                                                        | D CTR                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | 3TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)               |                             | A BES O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SUIRED                        | SMIRED SHIREDO     | 2.2 AOI<br>(SIZE)       |                                                                                        | -                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | 4TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) |                             | ATEL O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4WIRED                        | ANIRED - BANIRETO  |                         |                                                                                        | BXB PLA                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| с | STRIBUS<br>(SIZE)               | SIRE SI                     | TIRI O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SWIRED                        | SMIRED-            |                         |                                                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | 6TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) | GETRI                       | STEPPIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GWIRED                        | BMIRED-            | 2,2 OAI                 |                                                                                        | _ 255X8 ROM                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| в | 7TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7WIRED                        | THIRED - Bruisedo  |                         | يلر<br>م                                                                               | 256X4 RAM                                                                   | D, 200 х 4 00<br>D, 200 х 4 00<br>D, лолала<br>D, лолала<br>D, лолала<br>D, лолала<br>D, лолала<br>D, лолала<br>D, 200<br>D, 2 |
|   | 8TRIBUS<br>(SIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) |                             | Contraction of the second seco | BWIRED<br>GIZE)<br>(OFF GRID) |                    |                         | Ť                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|   |                                 |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                    |                         |                                                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| A |                                 | JKF                         | - 1 <sup>DS</sup> 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                    |                         |                                                                                        | <u>DRAWING</u><br>TITLE=EXAMPLE OF E<br>ABBREV=EXLOG<br>LAST_MODIFIED=Wed   | ACH LOGCAP PRIMITIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|   | (SIZE)                          | vsı:<br>D                   | ZE) - K DR 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                    | (SIZE) OCLA<br>-R DR OO | NOTE: All primitives a<br>NOTE: (SIZE) means tha<br>property<br>NOTE: (OFF GRID) means | re shown with version J<br>t the primitive can be<br>that the output pin is | l on the left<br>given a SIZE<br>a off grid (0.1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|   |                                 |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                    |                         | The output pin s<br>button (which an<br>placed down with                               | hould be wired with the<br>aps to the pin). The u<br>the white cursor butto | a blue cursor<br>wire can then be<br>on.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT<br>TO VALID LOGIC | CONTAINS IN<br>SYSTEMS INCO | FORMATION PROPRIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               | $\mathbb{A}$       |                         | TITLE:<br>EXAMP                                                                        | LE OF EACH LOGCAP PRIM                                                      | DATE:<br>ITIVE 5-May-83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|   |                                 | D IS EXPRESS                | Y FORBIDDEN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |                    |                         | ENGINEER:                                                                              | PL                                                                          | PAGE: 2 of 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|   | IB                              |                             | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                             | 5                  | 4                       | Э                                                                                      | 2                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|   | . 80                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                    |                         |                                                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Valid Component Libraries HCA6348 Library

### HCA6348 Library

Release 4.2 is the first release of the Motorola HCA6348 CMOS Gate Array Library.

The HCA6348 Library requires approximately 1.6 MBy of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 92 components:

B01D 3-state output buf - short ckt input w/pull-down BO1N 3-state output buf - short ckt input 3-state output buf - short ckt input w/pull-up B01U 3-state output buf - ttl input w/pull-down (non-inv) BO2D 3-state output buf - ttl input (non-inv) B02N B02U 3-state output buf - ttl input w/pull-up (non-inv) 3-state output buf - cmos input w/pull-down (inv) B03D 3-state output buf - cmos input (inv) BO3N B03U 3-state output buf - cmos input w/pull-up (inv) 3-state output buf - cmos input w/pull-down (non-inv) B04D 3-state output buf - cmos input (non-inv) B04N B04U 3-state output buf - cmos input w/pull-up (non-inv) C001 triple 2-input nand C002 dual 3-input nand C003 dual 2-input nand/and C004 triple 2-input nor C005 dual 3-input nor dual 2-input nor/or C006 C007 triple inverting buffer C008 quad inverter C009 dual 3-state inverter 3-state non-inverting buffer C010 C012 nand latch and 2-input nand C013 nor latch and 2-input nor C017 triple 4-input nand triple 3-input nand/and C019 C020 triple 4-input nor C022 triple 3-input nor/or C025 Schmitt trigger C026 D latch w/reset(L) & enable(L) triple nand latch C027 C028 4-to-1 multiplexer w/3-state enable(L) C029 4-to-1 data multiplexer C030 4-bit parity checker C031 triple nor latch C032 full adder C033 1-to-4 decoder w/outputs(L) & 2 inverters parallel load D flip-flop w/reset(H) C034 C035 multiplexed D flip-flop w/reset(L) C036 toggle enable flip-flop w/reset(L)

JK flip-flop w/reset & set C037 C038 1-bit presettable up/down counter w/set C039 2-bit serial in/serial parallel out shift register w/reset C040 1-bit ALU - 7 functions C041 2-bit magnitude comparator C042 2-bit serial/parallel shift register 2-input xor buffer C053 2-input 2-wide or-and/invert C054 2-input 2-wide and-or/invert C055 C056 2-to-1 multiplexer buffer C057 5-input nand/and 5-input nor/or C058 C059 buffered D flip-flop C060 D flip-flop w/reset(L) & set(L) HCA 2 TRIBUS 2-input tri-state bus HCA 3 TRIBUS 3-input tri-state bus HCA 4 TRIBUS 4-input tri-state bus HCA 5 TRIBUS 5-input tri-state bus HCA 6 TRIBUS 6-input tri-state bus HCA 7 TRIBUS 7-input tri-state bus HCA 8 TRIBUS 8-input tri-state bus 2-input wired-or HCA 2 WIRED HCA 3 WIRED 3-input wired-or HCA 4 WIRED 4-input wired-or HCA 5 WIRED 5-input wired-or HCA 6 WIRED 6-input wired-or HCA 7 WIRED 7-input wired-or HCA 8 WIRED 8-input wired-or I01D ttl input buf w/pull-down (non-inv) I01N ttl input buf (non-inv) ttl input buf w/pull-up (non-inv) I01U cmos input buf w/pull-down (inv) 102D 102N cmos input buf (inv) 102U cmos input buf w/pull-up (inv) cmos input buf w/pull-down (non-inv) I03D cmos input buf (non-inv) 103N 103U cmos input buf w/pull-up (non-inv) short ckt input buf w/pull-down I04D short ckt input buf 104N short ckt input buf w/pull-up I04U Schmitt trigger input buf w/pull-down (non-inv) 105D Schmitt trigger input buf (non-inv) 105N Schmitt trigger input buf w/pull-up (non-inv) 105U 107D clock buffer input w/pull-down (inv) 107N clock buffer input (inv) clock buffer input w/pull-up (inv) 107U clock buffer input w/pull-down (non-inv) I08D clock buffer input (non-inv) 108N clock buffer input w/pull-up (non-inv) 108U 109N oscillator buffer input YOIN output only buffer (non-inv)

Valid Component Libraries HCA6348 Library

YO3N short ckt output buffer

#### APPLICATION NOTE

This section describes some important usage notes.

1. Special Bodies

Several special models have been created to generate the proper Motorola (LOGCAP) netlist. The HCA WIRED bodies must be used to represent wire-tie connections and the HCA TRIBUS bodies must be used to represent tri-state bus structure. Please refer to the Motorola CMOS Macrocell Array CAD Manual for details.

#### 2. Packaging

All drawings must be packaged prior to executing the LOGCAP interface program (glogcap). GLOGCAP is a physical interface program and requires the Packager to package the pertinent cells together.

|   | 8                                                                   |                                                                     | 7                                                                                                  | 6                  |                              | 5 | 4              |                    | , З                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| а | CØØ1<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     | Jcse 1                                                                                             | CØØ7<br>(SIZE)     | -                            |   | CØ17<br>(SIZE) | - CB17 C           | CERT-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CØ27 G°<br>(SIZE) GR                                                                                                          | ар<br>ар                                                          |
|   | CØØ2<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     | 8                                                                                                  | CDDE<br>(SIZE)     | -                            |   | CØ19<br>(SIZE) | - (818)<br>- (818) | and a start of the |                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| c | C003<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     | James                                                                                              | C009<br>(SIZE)     |                              |   | CØ20<br>(SIZE) |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| в | COD4<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     |                                                                                                    | CØ1Ø<br>(SIZE)     |                              |   | CØ22<br>(SIZE) |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
|   | C005<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     | 8                                                                                                  | CØ12<br>(SIZE)     |                              |   | CØ25<br>(SIZE) | -                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C029 - C0<br>C029 - C0<br>(SIZE) - X1<br>- X0<br>- X1<br>- X0<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1<br>- X1 |                                                                   |
| A | CODE<br>(SIZE)                                                      |                                                                     |                                                                                                    | CØ13<br>(SIZE)     | - 5 - 10<br>- 8 - 0<br>- R 0 |   | CØ26<br>(SIZE) |                    | )<br>NOTE: ALL<br>NOTE: (SI<br>PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DEFINE_<br>X_FIRST=2<br>PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH<br>ZE) MEANS THAT THE PAI<br>OPERTY IF IT HAS VECTO                              | A<br>VERSION I ON THE LEFT<br>RT CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE<br>WRED PINS |
| ł | THIS DOCUMENT<br>ALID LOG<br>ISCLOSURE<br>CER OF VAR<br>I RIGHT (C) | T CONTAINS<br>IC SYSTEMS<br>WITHOUT TH<br>LID IS EXPR<br>VALID 1982 | INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>E WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>2 | Tary<br>USE<br>Tan |                              |   |                |                    | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXA<br>ABBREV=EX<br>DATE:<br>Tue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MPLE OF EACH HCA6348 F<br>HCA6348<br>Dec 20 08:48:39 1983                                                                     | PART ENGINEER:<br>JIMMY<br>PAGE:<br>1 OF 6                        |
|   | <u>و</u>                                                            |                                                                     | 7                                                                                                  | 6                  |                              | 5 | 4              |                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                 |

| _ | 8                                            |                                                                                                       | 7                                                                                                             | 6              | 5           | 4                 | З                                          | . 2                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|---|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| а | Сйзи                                         | -E0                                                                                                   |                                                                                                               | CØ35<br>(SIZE) |             |                   | CØ40                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D   |
| с | CØ31<br>(SIZE)                               | - <mark>8 000<br/>- 8 000<br/>- 8 000</mark>                                                          |                                                                                                               | CØ36<br>(SIZE) |             |                   | <b>C9</b> 41                               | C0241       -C0241       -C0241       -S02       -S02 | C2241<br>COMPARATOR<br>R 1<br>- R 2<br>- R 5<br>- R 5 | c   |
|   | CØ32<br>(SIZE)                               | 02332<br>ABDER<br>- CI CO<br>- A<br>B S                                                               | χ.                                                                                                            | CØ37<br>(SIZE) |             |                   |                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
| в | CØ33<br>(SIZE)                               | 0833<br>950054<br>- 21 150<br>130<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>730<br>7 |                                                                                                               | CØ36           |             |                   | C842                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . в |
| A | CØ34<br>(SIZE)                               |                                                                                                       | j<br>, .                                                                                                      | C839           |             |                   | NOTE: ALL PAR<br>NOTE: (SIZE) I<br>PROPERT | TS ARE SHOWN WITH VERS:<br>MEANS THAT THE PART CAN<br>Y IF IT HAS VECTORED P:                                                                                                  | ION I ON THE LEFT<br>N BE GIVEN A SIZE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Α   |
|   | THIS DOCUME<br>ALID LO<br>SCLOSUR<br>ER OF V | NT CONTAI<br>DGIC SYSTEM<br>RE WITHOUT<br>DALID IS EX                                                 | NS INFORMATION PROPRIETAR<br>IS INCORPORATED (VALID). US<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF A<br>PRESSLY FORBIDDEN. | Y<br>E<br>N    |             | LID               | DRAWI<br>TITL<br>ABBF<br>DATE:             | NG:<br>E=EXAMPLE OF EACH HCAE<br>REV=EXHCA5349                                                                                                                                 | B348 PART ENGINEER:<br>JIMMY<br>PAGE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|   |                                              | > VALID 19                                                                                            | 82                                                                                                            | <b>_</b> 6     | V LOGIC SYS | TEMS INCORPORATED | 3                                          | 10e Dec 27 10:53:31                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |





|   | 8                                                                | 7                                                                                                                              | 6                               | 5   |                | 4          | 3 |                                                          | 2                                                       | 1                                |     | ٦  |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------|------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| а | ID4N<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                | IOTN<br>(SIZE)                  | >>> | IOON<br>(SIZE) |            | > |                                                          |                                                         |                                  | г   | ť  |
|   | IØ4U<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                | IGTU<br>(SIZE)                  | ~   |                |            |   |                                                          |                                                         |                                  |     | -  |
| c | IØ4D<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                                 | >>  |                |            |   |                                                          |                                                         |                                  | •   |    |
| в | IØ5N<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                | IOBN<br>(SIZE)                  | >   |                |            |   |                                                          |                                                         |                                  | 1   | B  |
|   | I05U<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                                 | >   |                |            |   |                                                          |                                                         |                                  | -   | _  |
| A | IOSD<br>(SIZE)                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                                 | >   |                |            | - | NOTE: (SIZE<br>PROF                                      | ) MEANS THAT THE PART CAN<br>ERTY IF IT HAS VECTORED    | N BE GIVEN A SIZE                |     | Ú, |
| - | DOCUMENT ALID LOGIC SCLOSURE W SCLOSURE W SCLOSURE W SIGHT (C) W | CONTAINS INFORMATION PRO<br>SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (VALI<br>ITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSI<br>D IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>ALD 1982 | PRIETARY<br>D). USE<br>ON OF AN |     |                | ))<br>ITED |   | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAMP<br>ABBREV=EXHC<br>DATE:<br>Fri D | LE OF EACH HCA6348 PART<br>A6348<br>ec 16 16:38:57 1983 | ENGINEER:<br>JIMMY<br>PAGE: 5 OF | . 6 |    |
|   | 9 <del>B</del>                                                   | 7                                                                                                                              | 6                               | 5   | T              | 4          | 3 | 3                                                        | 2                                                       | 1                                |     |    |

|   |                                                                                        |                                                                                |                                            |     |   |                                 | 1                                                    |                                            |     |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
|   | 8                                                                                      | 7                                                                              | 6                                          | 5   | 4 | З                               | 2                                                    | 1                                          | _   |
| ם | HCA 2 WIRE<br>(SIZE)<br>HCA 3 WIRE                                                     |                                                                                | HCA 2 TRI<br>(SIZE)<br>HCA 3 TRI<br>(SIZE) |     |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            | а   |
| с | HCA 4 WIRE<br>(SIZE)                                                                   |                                                                                | HCA 4 TRI<br>(SIZE)                        | BUS |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            | c   |
| - | HCA 5 WIRE                                                                             |                                                                                | HCA 5 TRI<br>(SIZE)                        | BUS |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            |     |
| В | HCA 5 WIRE<br>(SIZE)                                                                   |                                                                                | HCA 6 TRI<br>(SIZE)                        | BUS |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            | в   |
|   | HCA 7 WIRE<br>(SIZE)                                                                   |                                                                                | HCA 7 TRI<br>(SIZE)                        |     |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            |     |
| A | HCA B WIRE<br>(SIZE)<br>DOCUMENT CONTAIN                                               | IS INFORMATION PROPRIETA                                                       |                                            |     |   | NOTE: (<br>F<br>DRAMING:        | SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PART<br>SIZE PROPERTY IF IT HAS | CAN BE GIVEN<br>VECTORED PINS<br>ENGINEER: |     |
|   | HALID LOGIC SYSTEMS<br>SCLOSURE WITHOUT T<br>CR OF VALID IS EXP<br>SIGHT (C) VALID 198 | INCORPORATED (VALID). L<br>HE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>12 | JSE<br>AN                                  |     |   | ABBREVEXA<br>ABBREVEXA<br>DATE: | Dec 16 16:39:08 1983                                 | PAGE:<br>6 OF 6                            | -   |
|   | 9 в                                                                                    | 7                                                                              | 6                                          | 5   | 4 | Э                               | 2                                                    | 1                                          | - 1 |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                  |                                                                                |                                            |     |   |                                 |                                                      |                                            |     |

### ASTTL Library

There have some changes in the ASTTL Library since Release 4.4.

The ASTTL Library requires approximately 0.1 MBy (234 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 4 components:

| 74AS112 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop with   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
|         | clear and preset                                 |
| 74AS240 | octal buffer and line driver with 3-state output |
| 74AS374 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop            |
| 74AS882 | 32-bit look-ahead carry generator                |



## ALSTTL Library

There have been some changes in the ALSTTL Library for Release 5.1.

The ALSTTL Library requires approximately 0.8 MBy (1522 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 31 components:

| 74ALS00  | quad 2-input nand                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 74ALS02  | quad 2-input nor                                   |
| 74ALS04  | hex inverter                                       |
| 74ALS08  | quad 2-input and                                   |
| 74ALS11  | triple 3-input and                                 |
| 74ALS21  | dual 4-input and                                   |
| 74ALS32  | quad 2-input or                                    |
| 74ALS112 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop with     |
|          | clear and preset                                   |
| 74ALS153 | dual-l-of 4 data selector/multiplexer              |
| 74ALS157 | quad-1-of 2 data selector/multiplexer              |
| 74ALS165 | parallel-load 8-bit shift register                 |
| 74ALS240 | octal buffer and line driver with 3-state output   |
| 74ALS244 | octal buffer and line driver with 3-state output   |
| 74ALS273 | octal D-type flip-flop with clear                  |
| 74ALS299 | 8-bit universal shift/storage register with        |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS323 | 8-bit universal shift/storage register with        |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS374 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop              |
| 74ALS521 | 8-bit identity comparator                          |
| 74ALS534 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop with         |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS538 | 3-line to 8-line decoder/demultiplexer with        |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS540 | octal buffer and line driver with 3-state output   |
| 74ALS541 | octal buffer and line driver with 3-state output   |
| 74ALS563 | octal D-type transparent latch with 3-state output |
| 74ALS564 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop with         |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS569 | synchronous 4-bit up/down binary counter with      |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS573 | octal D-type transparent latch with 3-state output |
| 74ALS574 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop with         |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS576 | octal D-type edge-triggered flip-flop with         |
|          | 3-state output                                     |
| 74ALS580 | octal D-type transparent latch with 3-state output |
| 74ALS804 | hex 2-input nand driver                            |
| 74ALS874 | dual 4-bit D-type edge-triggered flip-flop         |
|          |                                                    |

|   | 8                                                              | T                                                  | 7                                                                                             | 6                                                          | 5        |                  | 4 <sup>·</sup>       |                                                                       | 3                             |                                      | 2                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |   |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| D | AL500<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               | PLS153<br>-13 MM<br>(SIZE) -11<br>-18<br>-18<br>-18<br>-18 |          | ALS244<br>(SIZE) | ALS244               | RL 19244                                                              |                               | AL5374<br>(SIZE)                     |                                                     | CR 1111111<br>CR 11221111<br>CR 11221111<br>CR 11221111<br>CR 1111111                                                                                                                                                    |            | D |
|   | ALS02<br>(SIZE)                                                | _ <u></u> X                                        | and and                                                                                       | 49                                                         | 17216-19 |                  |                      |                                                                       |                               | <b>AI 552</b> 1                      |                                                     | - Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry<br>- Ry                                                                                                                                                             |            |   |
| с | AL524<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                            |          | AL5273           | - D 0-<br>R-5273     | AL5273<br>- D7 G7 -<br>- D8 G8 -<br>- D4 G8 -<br>- D4 G8 -            |                               | FLOOLI                               | - 87-8<br>CAED                                      | - R <sub>1</sub><br>- R <sub>2</sub><br>- B <sub>7</sub><br>- B <sub>8</sub><br>- B <sub>8</sub> | D          | с |
|   | ALS28<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    | - J)0                                                                                         | A_516                                                      |          | (SIZE)           | e<br>O               |                                                                       |                               |                                      |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |   |
|   | ALS11<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                            |          | A 5355           | AL5209<br>WEWFea<br> | PL_5298<br>#2570a<br>Grass-<br>- 58.34 Da<br>- 51.34 Da<br>- 51.34 Da |                               | AL5534<br>(SIZE)                     |                                                     | 488848888<br>488848888<br>1111111                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |   |
| в | ALS21<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                            |          | nL3285           |                      |                                                                       |                               |                                      | RL5538                                              | - <u>&gt; oc</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ×.         | в |
|   | AL532<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               | ALS240<br>(SIZE)                                           |          |                  | AL5323<br>#2707en    |                                                                       |                               | AL5538                               |                                                     | 1100011<br>00002<br>140002<br>140025<br>140025<br>111111111111                                                                                                                                                           |            |   |
| A | ALSII2<br>(SIZE)                                               |                                                    | -                                                                                             |                                                            |          | AL5323           |                      |                                                                       |                               |                                      | LPT T<br>JOO<br>LDEFI<br>X_FIR<br>X_STEP=           | [물향역]<br>OOT<br>NE_<br>SIZE                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | A |
|   |                                                                |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                            |          |                  |                      | ω                                                                     | NOTE: ALL<br>NOTE: (SI<br>PRO | PARTS ARE<br>ZE) MEANS<br>PERTY IF I | SHOWN WITH VER<br>THAT THE PART C<br>T HAS VECTORED | SION 1 ON THE LI<br>AN BE GIVEN A S:<br>PINS                                                                                                                                                                             | EFT<br>IZE |   |
|   | THIS DOCUMEN<br>TO VALID LOG<br>OR DISCLOSURE<br>OFFICER OF VA | T CONTAIN<br>IC SYSTEMS<br>WITHOUT T<br>LID IS EXP | INFORMATION PROPRIE<br>INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION (<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN. | USE<br>DSE<br>AN                                           |          |                  | D                    |                                                                       | TITLE=EX<br>ABBREV=E<br>DATE: | AMPLE OF E<br>XMPALS                 | ACH ALSTTL PART                                     | PAGE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |   |
|   |                                                                |                                                    | 7                                                                                             | 6                                                          | 5        | TO STRIETS THOU  | 4                    |                                                                       | 3                             |                                      | 2                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 1 |
|   | Berry                                                          |                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                            |          |                  |                      |                                                                       |                               |                                      |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |   |

×

|   | 8                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                                                              | 6                |                   | 5                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                                                     | 2                                                                                  | 1                                  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D | AL5540<br>(SIZE)                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                  | PL 5584<br>(SIZE) |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -D<br>ALS580 -L<br>(SIZE) -L<br>(                     |                                                                                    |                                    |
| с |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |                  | AL5569            |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AL 5804<br>(SIZE)                                     |                                                                                    |                                    |
| в | ALSS41<br>(SIZE)                                                                                             | RLSS41<br>Ar by Yr<br>Ar by Yr<br>Ar by Yr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ALSS41                                                         |                  | AL5573<br>(SIZE)  | - D 0-<br>PL3573<br>- E<br>O | RL5973       Nr     0r       Na     0a       Na     0a | E<br>E                                                | <u>*6</u> 7 <u>68</u> 6                                                            |                                    |
|   |                                                                                                              | A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y       A     Y |                                                                |                  | AL5574<br>(SIZE)  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |                                                                                    | -                                  |
| A | AL5563<br>(SIZE)                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A 11111111<br>A 111111111<br>A 1111111111<br>A 11111111        |                  | AL5576<br>(SIZE)  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | NOTE: ALL PARTS P<br>NOTE: (SIZE) MEAN<br>PROPERTY IF | RE SHOWN WITH VERSION 1 ON<br>IS THAT THE PART CAN BE GIV<br>TIT HAS VECTORED PINS | THE LEFT                           |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT CON<br>TO VALID LOGIC SYS<br>OR DISCLOSURE WITHO<br>OFFICER OF VALID IS<br>COPYRIGHT (C) VALID | NTAINS INFORMA<br>STEMS INCORPORA<br>DUT THE WRITTEN<br>S EXPRESSLY FOR<br>D 1982                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ATION PROPRIET<br>ATED (VALID).<br>N PERMISSION OF<br>RBIDDEN. | ARY<br>USE<br>AN |                   |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=E<br>ABBREV=<br>DATE:<br>M          | XAMPLE OF EACH ALSTTL PART<br>EXMPALSTTL<br>10N MAR 5 14:39:36 1984                | ENGINEER:<br>JIMMY<br>PAGE: 2 OF 2 |
|   | H 8                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                                                              | 6                |                   | 5                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                                                     | 2                                                                                  | 1                                  |

Valid Component Libraries TTL Library

### TTL Library

There have been a few changes in the TTL Library for Release 5.1.

The TTL Library requires approximately 0.2 MBy (424 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing, and simulation models for the following 13 components:

| 7406  | hex inverter buffer/driver w/open collector output   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 7407  | hex buffer/driver w/open collector output            |
| 7410  | triple 3-input positive nand gate                    |
| 7432  | quad 2-input positive or gate                        |
| 7445  | bcd to decimal decoder                               |
| 7447  | bcd to 7-segment decoder                             |
| 74123 | dual retriggerable monostable multivibrators w/clear |
| 74128 | 50-ohm line driver                                   |
| 74150 | 1-of-16 data selector/multiplexer                    |
| 74154 | 4-to-16 line decoder/demultiplexer                   |
| 74159 | 4-to-16 line decoder/demultiplexer                   |
| 74185 | binary-to-bcd converter                              |
| 74273 | octal D-type flip-flop                               |
|       |                                                      |



Valid Component Libraries HCMOS Library

## HCMOS Library

There have been a few changes in the High-Speed CMOS Library for Release 5.1.

The HCMOS Library requires approximately 1.7 MBy (3257 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies, physical, timing and simulation models for the following 68 components:

| 74HC00  | guad 2-input nand                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 74HC02  | quad 2-input nor                                    |
| 74HC03  | quad 2-input open-collector nand                    |
| 74HC04  | hex inverter                                        |
| 74HC08  | quad 2-input and                                    |
| 74HC10  | triple 3-input nand                                 |
| 74HC11  | triple 3-input and                                  |
| 74HC14  | hex schmitt-trigger inverter                        |
| 74HC20  | dual 4-input nand                                   |
| 74HC27  | triple 3-input nor                                  |
| 74HC30  | 8-input nand                                        |
| 74HC32  | guad 2-input or                                     |
| 74HC42  | 4-to-10-line decoder                                |
| 74HC51  | 2-wide 3-input, 2-wide 2-input and-or-invert        |
| 74HC74  | dual positive-edge-triggered D flip-flop            |
| 74HC75  | 4-bit bistable latch                                |
| 74HC76  | dual JK flip-flop w/ preset & clear                 |
| 74HC86  | quad 2-input exclusive-or                           |
| 74HC107 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop           |
| 74HC109 | dual JKbar positive-edge-triggered flip-flop        |
| 74HC112 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop           |
| 74HC113 | dual JK negative-edge-triggered flip-flop           |
| 74HC125 | quad bus buffer with three-state output             |
| 74HC126 | quad bus buffer with three-state output             |
| 74HC133 | 13-input nand                                       |
| 74HC137 | 3-to-8 line decoder/demultiplexer w/address latch   |
| 74HC138 | 3-to-8 line decoder/demultiplexer                   |
| 74HC139 | dual 2-to-4 line decoder/multiplexer                |
| 74HC151 | 1-of-8 data selector/multiplexer                    |
| 74HC153 | dual 4-line to 1-line data multiplexer              |
| 74HC154 | 4-to-16 line decoder/demultiplexer                  |
| 74HC157 | quad 2-to-1-line non-inverting multiplexer          |
| 74HC158 | quad 2-to-1-line inverting data multiplexer         |
| 74HC160 | 4-bit synchronous decade counters with direct clear |
| 74HC161 | 4-bit synchronous binary counters with direct clear |
| 74HC163 | 4-bit synchronous binary counters with synch clear  |
| 74HC164 | 8-bit parallel output serial shift register         |
| 74HC165 | 8-bit serial output shift register                  |
| 74HC166 | 8-bit shift register                                |
| 74HC173 | quad D-type flip-flop                               |
|         |                                                     |

Valid Component Libraries HCMOS Library

| 74HC174 | hex D-type flip-flop                             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 74HC175 | quad D-type flip-flop                            |
| 74HC190 | synchronous BCD up/down counter                  |
| 74HC191 | synchronous binary up/down counter               |
| 74HC192 | synchronous BCD up/down counter                  |
| 74HC193 | synchronous binary up/down dual clock counters   |
| 74HC194 | 4-bit bidirectional shift register               |
| 74HC195 | 4-bit universal shift register                   |
| 74HC240 | octal inverting 3-state bus transceiver          |
| 74HC241 | octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver      |
| 74HC244 | octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver      |
| 74HC245 | octal non-inverting 3-state bus transceiver      |
| 74HC251 | 3-state data multiplexer                         |
| 74HC253 | dual data selector/multiplexer                   |
| 74HC257 | quad 3-state non-inverting data multiplexer      |
| 74HC273 | octal D-type flip-flop                           |
| 74HC280 | 9-bit odd/even parity generators/checker         |
| 74HC367 | hex bus driver                                   |
| 74HC368 | hex bus driver                                   |
| 74HC373 | octal 3-state D-latch w/ common enable           |
| 74HC374 | octal 3-state positive-edge-triggered D register |
| 74HC390 | dual 4-stage binary ripple counter               |
| 74HC393 | dual 4-stage binary ripple counter               |
| 74HC573 | octal latch with three-state output              |
| 74HC574 | octal D-type flip-flop wih three-state output    |
| 74HC640 | octal 3-state inverting bus transceiver          |
| 74HCT00 | quad 2-input nand                                |
| 74HCT04 | hex inverter                                     |

|                                                                                                                           | HC107<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|
|                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
|                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                |                     | ם    |
|                                                                                                                           | HC109<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
|                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                |                     | ╞    |
| HC223<br>(SIZE) HSC HSC HSC HSC (SIZE)                                                                                    | HC112<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     | <br> |
|                                                                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
|                                                                                                                           | HC113<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
| $H_{C10}^{L0}$                                                                                                            |                                      | - <u>k</u> _b                                                                  |                     |      |
| B HCII<br>(SIZE), HEIL<br>(SIZE), HEIL                                                                                    | HC125<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     | в    |
|                                                                                                                           | HC126<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                |                     |      |
|                                                                                                                           |                                      | {                                                                              | 3                   |      |
|                                                                                                                           | HC133<br>(SIZE)                      |                                                                                | DEFINE<br>X FIDST=0 | A    |
|                                                                                                                           | NOTE: ALL<br>NOTE: (S)               | L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VE<br>IZE: MEANS THAT THE PART<br>PARTY IT HAS VECTORED | X_STEP=SIZE         |      |
| THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY                                                                            | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAM<br>ABBREV=EXH | IPLE OF EACH HCMOS PART<br>HC                                                  | ENGINEER:<br>RKM    |      |
| OF DISLUSING WITHOUT THE WRATTER FERRIDARY OF THE<br>OFTICER OF VALID IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>COPYRIGHT (C) VALID 1982 | DATE: Wed                            | Feb 1 13: 20: 21 1984                                                          | PAGE: 1 OF 5        |      |
|                                                                                                                           | 3                                    | 2                                                                              | 11                  |      |

L-208

| Γ | 8                                                                          |                                                                        | 7                                                                                                                | 6                   | 5                                                               | 4                                      | З                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                      |   |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| D | HC137                                                                      |                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | HC154<br>(SIZE)     | R-B<br>R-B<br>a 14 64 64 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 2.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | HC161                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        | a |
| с | HC138                                                                      | - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10                                |                                                                                                                  | HC157<br>(SIZE)     |                                                                 |                                        | HC163                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        | с |
| В | HC151<br>(SIZE)                                                            |                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | 성태문〉                |                                                                 |                                        | HC184                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        | В |
| A | HC153<br>(SIZE)                                                            |                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | HC160               |                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                        | A |
|   | THIS DOCUME<br>TO VALID LC<br>OR DISCLOSUR<br>OFFICER OF V<br>COPYRIGHT (C | ENT CONTAI<br>DGIC SYSTEM<br>RE WITHOUT<br>VALID IS EXI<br>C) VALID 19 | NS INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>S INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>PRESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>82<br>7 | TARY<br>USE<br>7 AN |                                                                 |                                        | NOTE: ALL<br>NOTE: (5)<br>PRI<br>DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAM<br>ABBREU=EXA<br>DATE:<br>Wed | L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VE<br>IZE) MEANS THAT THE PART<br>OPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORED<br>TPLE OF EACH HCMOS PART<br>IC<br>Feb 15 19:56:14 1984<br>2 | RSION I ON THE LEFT<br>CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE<br>PINS<br>ENGINEER:<br>RKM<br>PAGE: 2 OF 5 |   |
|   | 11-209                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |                     |                                                                 |                                        | L                                                                                     | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                         | L                                                                                      |   |

|   | 8                                                                                            | T                                                                                   | 7                                                                                | 6                    | 5         | 4 | 3                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                         |     |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ₽ | HC165                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                  | HC175<br>(SIZE)      |           |   | HC183                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                           | р   |
| c | HC166                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                  | HC190                |           |   | HC194                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                           | С   |
| в | HC173                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                  | HC191                |           |   | HC195                                                               |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                           | в   |
| A | HC174<br>(SIZE)                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                  | HC135                |           |   |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                           | A . |
|   | THIS DOCUMENT<br>TO VALID LOGI<br>OR DISCLOSURE I<br>OFFICER OF VALI<br>COPYRIGHT (C) U<br>8 | CONTAINS INF<br>C SYSTEMS INCOR<br>WITHOUT THE WRI<br>UD IS EXPRESSLY<br>WALID 1982 | ORMATION PROPRIET<br>PORATED (VALID). I<br>TTEN PERMISSION OF<br>FORBIDDEN.<br>7 | RY<br>JSE<br>AN<br>6 | LOGIC SYS |   | NOTE:<br>NOTE:<br>DRAWING:<br>TITLE=E<br>ABBREV=<br>DATE:<br>T<br>3 | ALL PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH U<br>(SIZE) MEANS THAT THE PART<br>PROPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORE<br>XAMPLE OF EACH HCMOS PART<br>EXRC<br>UB Jan 31 17:45:46 1984<br>2 | ERSION 1 ON THE LEFT<br>CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE<br>D PINS<br>ENGINEER:<br>RKM<br>PAGE: 3 OF 5 |     |

| Γ | 8                                                                               |                                                                         | 7                                                                                                     | 6                | . 5 | 4                                      | Э.                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ם | HC240<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                                       | HC244<br>(SIZE   |     | HC244<br>Ys A Rs<br>Ys A Rs<br>Ys A Rs | HC257<br>(SIZE                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| c |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                                       |                  |     |                                        | . HC273<br>(SIZE                                                                  | - 2 0-<br>HC273<br>, ->                                                                                                                        | HC2773<br>- Dr, 0, -<br>- DR, 0, -<br><br>- DR, 0, -<br><br>- DR, 0, -<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |
|   | HC241<br>(SIZE)                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                                       | HC245<br>(SIZE   |     |                                        | HC280                                                                             | HC286                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| в |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                                       | HC251<br>(SIZE)  |     |                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                                       | HC253<br>(SIZE)  |     |                                        | HC367<br>(SIZE)                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|   | THIS DOCUMEN<br>TO VALID LOC<br>OR DISCLOSURE<br>OFFICER OF VE<br>COPYRIGHT (C) | IT CONTAIN:<br>SIC SYSTEMS<br>WITHOUT TI<br>WILID IS EXPI<br>VALID 1988 | 5 INFORMATION PROPRIET<br>INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>4E WRITTEN PERMISSION OF<br>7ESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>2 | ARY<br>USE<br>AN |     |                                        | NOTE: AL<br>NOTE: (S<br>PR<br>DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXA<br>ABBREV=EXI<br>DATE:<br>Tue | L PARTS ARE SHOWN WITH VER<br>IZE) MEANS THAT THE PART (<br>OPERTY IF IT HAS VECTORED<br>TPLE OF EACH HCMOS PART<br>IC<br>Jan 31 17:48:57 1984 | RSION I ON THE LEFT<br>CAN BE GIVEN A SIZE<br>PINS<br>ENGINEER:<br>RKM<br>PAGE:<br>4 OF 5                                                                                        |
| • | a<br>11-211                                                                     |                                                                         | 7                                                                                                     | 6                | 5   | 4                                      | 3                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                |



## CMOS Library

.

Release 4.5 is the first release of the CMOS Library.

The CMOS Library requires approximately 1.26MBy (2468 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 99 components:

| 4001B  | quad 2-input nor                    |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 4002B  | dual 4-input nor                    |
| 4006B  | 18-bit static shift register        |
| 4008B  | 4-bit full adder                    |
| 4011B  | guad 2-input nand                   |
| 4012B  | dual 4-input nand                   |
| 4013B  | dual D flip-flop                    |
| 4014B  | 8-bit static shift register         |
| 4015B  | dual 5-hit static shift register    |
| 4016B  | auad analog switch/guad multiplever |
| 4010B  | docado countor/dividor              |
| 4017D  | areastable dividerburn sourcer      |
| 4010D  | presettable divide-by-w counter     |
| 4019B  | quad and/or select                  |
| 4020B  | 14-Dit Dinary counter               |
| 40218  | o-bit static shift register         |
| 4022B  | octal counter/divider               |
| 4023B  | triple 3-input nand                 |
| 4024B  | /-stage ripple counter              |
| 4025B  | triple 3-input nor                  |
| 402/B  | dual JK flip-flop                   |
| 4028B  | BCD-to-decimal decoder              |
| 4029B  | 4-bit presettable up/down counter   |
| 4030B  | quad exclusive-or                   |
| 4032B  | triple serial adder                 |
| 4034B  | 8-bit universal bus register        |
| 4035B  | 4-bit shift register                |
| 4038B  | triple serial adder                 |
| 4040B  | 12-bit binary counter               |
| 4042B  | quad latch                          |
| 4043B  | quad nor R-S latch                  |
| 4049UB | hex inverter/buffer                 |
| 4050B  | hex buffer                          |
| 4051B  | 8-channel analog multiplexer        |
| 4052B  | dual 4-channel analog multiplexer   |
| 4053B  | triple 2-channel analog multiplexer |
| 4066B  | quad analog switch                  |
| 4067B  | multiplexer/demultiplexer           |
| 4068B  | 8-input nand                        |
| 4069UB | hex inverter                        |
| 4070B  | quad exclusive-or                   |
| 4071B  | quad 2-input or                     |
| 4072B  | dual 4-input or                     |
|        | acar . Tukan ar                     |

4073B triple 3-input and 4075B triple 3-input or 4076B quad D-type register 4077B quad exclusive-nor 4078B 8-input nor 4081B quad 2-input and 4082B dual 4-input and 4093B quad 2-input nand schmitt trigger 4094B 8-bit bus compatible shift store latch 4098B dual monostable multivibrator 4099B 8-bit addressable latch 4160B decade counter w/ async clear 4161B binary counter w/ async clear decade counter w/ sync clear 4162B 4163B binary counter w/ sync clear 4174B hex D flip-flop 4175B quad D flip-flop 4503B hex 3-state buffer hex TTL or CMOS to CMOS level shifter 4504B 4508B dual 4-bit latch 4510B BCD up/down counter BCD to 7-segment latch/decoder/driver 4511B 4512B 8-channel data selector 4-bit latch/4-to-16 line decoder 4514B 4515B 4-bit latch/4-to-16 line decoder 4516B binary up/down counter 4517B dual 64-bit static shift register 4519B 4-bit and/or selector 4520B dual binary up counter 4526B programmable binary divide-by-N counter 4528B dual monostable multivibrator 4529B dual 4-channel analog data selector dual 5-input majority logic gate 4530B 4532B 8-bit priority encoder 4538B dual precision monostable multivibrator dual 4-channel data selector/multiplexer 4539B quad 2-input analog mux/demultiplexer 4551B 4552B 64 x 4 bit static RAM 4555B dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder 4556B dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder 4557B 1-to-64 bit variable length shift register 4562B 128-bit static shift register 4572UB hex gate 4584B hex schmitt trigger 4585B 4-bit magnitude comparator 8-bit addressable latch 4599B 4724B 8-bit addressable latch 8-stage presettable synchronous down counter 40103B 40105B FIFO register 40109B quad low-to-high voltage level shifter 40161B binary counter w/ async clear decade counter w/ sync clear 40162B

# Valid Component Libraries CMOS Library

| 40163B | binary counter w/ sync clear |
|--------|------------------------------|
| 40174B | hex D flip-flop              |
| 40175B | quad D flip-flop             |
| 40192B | BCD up/down counter          |
| 40193B | binary up/down counter       |








|   |                                                             | 8                                                                                                  | ?                                                                                                       | 6                                                                                                                        | 5         | 4                |                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                    |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| σ | 4555B                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |           | 4724B            | 47248<br>                               | CR 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                                                                                                                           | 42151B<br>42151B<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |
| c | 45568                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          | James -   | 401038           | 401033<br>9097464<br>9098767<br>3098767 |                                                                                                                                                                    | 401629<br>401629<br>-><br>>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B #01628<br>TTR → -Ps 0s - C<br>-Ps 0s - C<br>-Ps 0s - C<br>-Ps 0s - C<br>-Ps 0s - C |
|   | 45578                                                       | 45578<br>45578<br>4514<br>4514<br>133<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>143<br>1 |                                                                                                         | 45848<br>(SIZE)                                                                                                          | 49855<br> |                  | -><br>65, 85<br>65, 85<br>2000          |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| B |                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                         | 45858 - Bea Rob<br>- Aba Rob<br>- Aba Rob<br>- Aba Rob<br>- Aba<br>- Aba<br>- Aba                                        |           | 40105B .         | 401053<br>7179<br>Da-a Ca-a<br>         | 401653<br>- D, <sup>176</sup> 0, -<br>- D, 0, -<br>- D, 0, -<br>- D, 0, -<br>- SI DOR -<br>- SSI DOR -<br>- HSO DIR -<br>- HSO DIR -<br>- HSO DIR -<br>- HSO DIR - | 421638 -P → 42168 -P | B<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T<br>T                   |
| A | 45628                                                       | 45828<br>eiirr ae<br>0 132 -<br>0 0112 -<br>000 -<br>004 -<br>004 -<br>004 -<br>005 -              |                                                                                                         | 45998 - A-B-B<br>45998 - A-B-B<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C |           | 40109B<br>(SIZE) | adiodd<br>arfyffa<br>- X Y<br>EN<br>I   |                                                                                                                                                                    | -D 0<br>40174B<br>(SIZE)<br>Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |
|   | THIS DOC<br>TO VALID<br>OR DISCLO<br>OFFICER O<br>COPYRIGHT | LUMENT CONTAIL<br>DELOGIC SYSTEM<br>DELRE WITHOUT<br>DF VALID IS EX<br>(C) VALID 19                | INFORMATION PROPRI<br>5 INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>32<br>7 | IETARY<br>USE<br>OF AN                                                                                                   |           |                  |                                         | DRAWING:<br>TITLE=EXAM<br>ABBREV=EXCM<br>DATE:<br>Mon M                                                                                                            | '<br>105 CF EACH CHOS PART<br>1ay 7 11:28:02 1984<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ENGINEER:<br>WANG<br>PAGE: 5 OF 6                                                    |
| l |                                                             | 0                                                                                                  | *                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                          | .1        | <u> </u>         | I                                       | I                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |

-220

. . .

| Γ |                                                                 | 8                                                                                | 7                                                                                                           | 6                         | 5          | 4 | э                                                  | 2                                         | 1                                 |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| a | 401758<br>(SIZE)                                                |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   |                                                    |                                           | ם                                 |
| c | 401929                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   |                                                    |                                           | c                                 |
|   | 48193B                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   |                                                    |                                           |                                   |
| B |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   |                                                    |                                           | В                                 |
| A |                                                                 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   |                                                    |                                           | A                                 |
|   | THIS DOCU<br>TO VALID<br>OR DISCLOSS<br>OFFICER OF<br>COPYRIGHT | HENT CONTAI<br>LOGIC SYSTEM<br>URE WITHOLT<br>VALID IS EXI<br>(C) VALID 180<br>B | S INFORMATION PROPRIES<br>INCORPORATED (VALID).<br>THE WRITTEN PERMISSION C<br>RESSLY FORBIDDEN.<br>32<br>7 | TARY<br>USE<br>SF AN<br>6 | Logic Byen |   | DRAWING:<br>EXAMPLE OF<br>EXCHOS<br>DATE:<br>Mon M | ЕАСН СМОБ РАЯТ<br>ay 7 11:37:18 1984<br>2 | ENGINEER:<br>WANG<br>PAGE: 6 OF 6 |
|   | 11-221                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                           |            |   | 6                                                  |                                           | l,                                |

Valid Component Libraries MM74C Library

## MM74C Library

Release 4.5 is the first release of the MM74C Library.

The MM74C Library requires approximately 0.14MBy (269 Blocks) of disk storage on the S-32. It contains bodies and physical for the following 10 components:

| C42  | bcd-to-decimal decoder                            |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| C74  | dual D flip-flop                                  |
| C154 | 4-line to 16-line decoder/demultiplexer           |
| C157 | quad 2-input multiplexers                         |
| C192 | synchronous 4-bit up/down decade counter          |
| C373 | tri-state octal D-type latch                      |
| C374 | tri-state octal D-type flip-flop                  |
| C902 | hex non-inverting TTL buffer                      |
| C910 | 256 bit tri-state random access read/write memory |
| C914 | hex schmitt trigger with extended input voltage   |

